

AS APPROVED BY TE MANEABA NI MAUNGATABU 16/09/03

## **Table of Contents**

| Statement of Operation and Statutory Expenditure         |   |
|--|---|
|  |   |
| 2003 Recurrent Budget Summary                            |   |
|  |   |
| Summary of Revenue and Expenditure – Table 1 2           |   |
| Total Revenue by Source - Table 2   3                    |   |
| Recurrent Expenditure by Ministry – Table 3 5            |   |
| Recurrent Expenditure by Inputs – Table 4 6              |   |
| Recurrent Revenue by Ministry and Output – Table 5 7     |   |
| Debt Servicing   |   |
| Other Expenses 13  |   |
| 2003 Output Summaries                                    |   |
| Office of the Beretitenti 19                             | Ļ |
| Public Service Office 21                                 |   |
| Judiciary 23   |   |
| Police and Prisons 25                                    |   |
| Public Service Commissions 27                            |   |
| Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Immigration 29           |   |
| Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs 31               |   |
| Ministry of Environment, Lands and Agriculture 35        |   |
| Maneaba ni Maungatabu 37                                 |   |
| Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Cooperatives 39       |   |
| Kiribati National Audit Office 41                        |   |
| Office of the Attorney General 43                        |   |
| Ministry of Fisheries and Marine Resource Development 45 | i |
| Ministry of Health and Medical Services 47               |   |
| Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports 51               |   |
| Ministry of Communication, Transport and Tourism 55      |   |
| Ministry of Finance and Economic Development 59          | 1 |
| Ministry of Public Works and Utilities 63                |   |
| Ministry of Labour and Human Resource Development 67     | ' |
| Ministry of Line and Phoenix Islands Development 71      |   |
| 2003 Development – Budget                                |   |
| Development Expenditure - By Ministry 75                 |   |
| Development Expenditure - 2003 76                        |   |
| Development Expenditure Estimate by Region 92            |   |
| Development Expenditure Estimate by Sector 93            |   |
| Development Expenditure Estimate by Donor 94             |   |
| Appendices:  |   |
| Appendix 1 – Government Employees Costs 95               |   |
| Appendix 2 – List of Accounting Officers 96              |   |
| Appendix 2 – Loans from the Consolidated Fund 98         |   |
| Appendix 4 – Public Debt 99                              |   |
| Appendix 5 – Statements of Other Special Funds 100       |   |
| Appendix 6 – Investments with RERF Fund Managers 105     |   |

.

## **GOVERMENT OF KIRIBATI**

# 2003 Budget Estimates - Statement of Operating and Statutory Expenditure

£.

|     |  | 5 (2 (2 ))<br>( )                                 |   |                          |
|-----|--|---|---|--------------------------|
|     |  | Operating<br>Expenditure to<br>31st December 2003 | Net Provision under<br>the Head covered by<br>the Appropriation Act | Statutory<br>Expenditure |
| ode | Ministry   | 5 ISt December 2005                               |   | <sup>2</sup> 1           |
| 09  | Office of the Beretitenti                        | 1,250,554   | 1,128,662   | 121,892                  |
| 10  | Public Service Office                            | 1,070,260   | 1,052,579   | 17,681                   |
| 11  | Judiciary  | 1,219,663   | 1,065,335   | 154,328                  |
| 12  | Police and Prisons                               | 6,287,517   | 6,066,569   | 220,948                  |
| 13  | Public Service Commission                        | 112,853   | 96,281  | 16,572                   |
| 14  | Ministry of Foregn Affairs and Immigration       | 1,082,074   | 1,039,738   | 42,336                   |
| 15  | Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs          | 2,342,554   | 2,245,008   | 97,546                   |
| 16  | Ministry of Environment, Lands and Agriculture D | 2,495,138   | 2,408,266   | 86,872                   |
| 17  | Maneaba ni Maungatabu                            | 1,727,059   | 1,303,378   | 423,681                  |
| 18  | Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Cooperatives  | 1,275,914   | 1,218,915   | 56,999                   |
| 19  | Kiribati National Audit Office                   | 584,719   | 544,865   | 39,854                   |
| 20  | Office of the Attorney General                   | 670,770   | 638,078   | 32,692                   |
| 21  | Ministry of Fisheries and Marine Resources Devel | 1,913,833   | 1,839,600   | 74,233                   |
| 22  | Ministry of Health and Medical Services          | 13,000,269  | 12,717,209  | 283,060                  |
| 23  | Ministry of Education, Youth and Sport Developme | 20,018,144  | 19,367,520  | 650,624                  |
| 24  | Ministry of Communication, Transport and Tourism | 3,056,941   | 2,979,433   | 77,508                   |
| 25  | Ministry of Finance and Economic Development     | 2,515,224   | 2,409,912   | 105,312                  |
| 27  | Ministry of Public Works and Utilities           | 2,637,585   | 2,529,911   | 107,674                  |
| 28  | Ministry of Labour and Human Resources Develop   | 2,070,72 <del>9</del>                             | 2,005,112   | 65,617                   |
| 29  | Ministry of Line and Phoenix Islands Development | 3,169,724   | 3,073,669   | 96,055                   |
| 30  | Debt Servicing                                   | 221,061   | 0   | 221,061                  |
| 31  | Other Expenses                                   | 13,121,000  | 13,121,000  | C                        |
|     | Sub-total  | 81,843,585  | 78,851,040  | 2,992,545                |
|     | ADD TRANSFERS AND FINANCING ITEMS                |   |   |                          |
| 02  | Contributions to Development Fund                | 6,633,000   | 6,633,000   | c                        |
| 03  | Contributions to the RERF                        | 0   | 0   | c                        |
|     | Total  | 88,476,585  | 85,484,040  | 2,992,545                |
|     |  | $\sim 15_{22}$                                    |   |                          |
|     |  |   |   |                          |

1

18199 S. . 1.

4.000

### GUVERMELAT GE ISIRIAANTI

2003 Budget Estimates - Table 1

Summary of 2003 Revenue and Expenditure

|       |   |                                    | nt Revenue and nditure                   | 2003 Develop                      | ment Revenue a                                 | nd Expenditure                                    | Total<br>Revenue | Total<br>Expenditure |
|-------|---|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|------------------|----------------------|
|       |   | Revenue to<br>Consolidated<br>Fund | Expenditure from<br>Consolidated<br>Fund | Revenue to<br>Development<br>Fund | Expenditure from<br>Development<br>Fund (cash) | Expenditure from<br>Development<br>Fund (in-kind) |                  |                      |
| ode   | Ministry  |                                    |  |                                   |  |   |                  |                      |
| 1     | Government of Kiribati Revenue                    | 62,537,000                         |  |                                   | 0  | 0   | 62,537,000       | 0                    |
| 2     | Contributions to Development Fund - Donors        |                                    |  | 69,158,211                        | 0  | 0   | 69,158,211       | 0                    |
| 3     | Contributions to the RERF                         |                                    |  |                                   | 0  | 0   | 0                | 0                    |
| 9     | Office of the Beretitenti                         |                                    | 1,250,554                                |                                   | 150,000  | 0   | 0                | 1,400,554            |
| 0     | Public Service Office                             |                                    | 1,070,260                                |                                   | 80,000   | 4,490,000   | 0                | 5,640,260            |
| 1     | Judiciary   | 41,000                             | 1,219,663                                |                                   | 0  | 0   | 41,000           | 1,219,663            |
| 2     | Police and Prisons                                | 21,150                             | 6,287,517                                |                                   | . 0  | 150,000   | 21,150           | 6,437,517            |
| 3     | Public Service Commission                         |                                    | 112,853                                  |                                   | 0  | 0   | 0                | 112,853              |
| 4     | Ministry of Foregn Affairs and Immigration        | 65,000                             | 1,082,074                                |                                   | 52,275   | 0   | 65,000           | 1,134,349            |
| 5     | Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs           | 69,200                             | 2,342,554                                |                                   | 2,780,599                                      | 5,121,883   | 69,200           | 10,245,036           |
| 5     | Ministry of Environment, Lands and Agriculture De | 46,000                             | 2,495,138                                |                                   | 1,105,508                                      | 412,087   | 46,000           | 4,012,733            |
| 7     | Maneaba ni Maungatabu                             | 3,320                              | 1,727,059                                |                                   | 9,439  | 0   | 3,320            | 1,736,498            |
| ;     | Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Cooperatives   | 11,500                             | 1,275,914                                |                                   | 1,132,505                                      | 83,044  | 11,500           | 2,491,463            |
| )     | Kiribati National Audit Office                    | 22,000                             | 584,719                                  |                                   | 0  | 0   | 22,000           | 584,719              |
| )     | Office of the Attorney General                    | 6,000                              | 670,770                                  |                                   | 41,304   | 110,000   | 6,000            | 822,074              |
|       | Ministry of Fisheries and Marine Resources Develo | 156,500                            | 1,913,833                                |                                   | 516,638  | 750,000   | 156,500          | 3,180,471            |
|       | Ministry of Health and Medical Services           | 133,740                            | 13,000,269                               |                                   | 879,636  | 2,552,630   | 133,740          | 16,432,535           |
| 3     | Ministry of Education, Youth and Sport Developmen | 300,290                            | 20,018,144                               |                                   | 3,645,315                                      | 17,811,742  | 300,290          | 41,475,201           |
|       | Ministry of Communication, Transport and Tourism  | 768,107                            | 3,056,941                                |                                   | 1,626,259                                      | 2,660,000   | 768,107          | 7,343,200            |
| 5     | Ministry of Finance and Economic Development      | 16,300                             | 2,515,224                                |                                   | 583,491  | 11,733,644  | 16,300           | 14,832,359           |
|       | Ministry of Public Works and Utilities            | 56,000                             | 2,637,585                                |                                   | 5,260,812                                      | 20,573,100  | 56,000           | 28,471,497           |
|       | Ministry of Labour and Human Resources Develop    | 15,850                             | 2,070,729                                | ا مور<br>بالا بار                 | 36,409   | 235,000   | 15,850           | 2,342,138            |
| ł     | Ministry of Line and Phoenix Islands Development  | 527,349                            | 3,169,724                                |                                   | 400,563  | 250,000   | 527,349          | 3,820,287            |
| )     | Debt Servicing                                    |                                    | 221,061                                  |                                   | · 0  | 0   | 0                | 221,061              |
|       | Other Expenses                                    |                                    | 13,121,000                               |                                   | . 0  | 0   | 0                | 13,121,000           |
|       | Total   | 64,796,306                         | 81,843,585                               | 69,158,211                        | 18,300,752                                     | 66,933,130  | 133,954,517      | 167,077,467          |
|       | ADD TRANSFERS AND FINANCING ITEMS                 |                                    |  |                                   |  |   |                  |                      |
|       | Transfer From/(To) The RERF                       | 5,090,846                          |  |                                   |  |   | 5,090,846        |                      |
|       | Transfer From/(To) Cons. Fund                     | 18,589,433                         |  |                                   |  |   | 18,589,433       |                      |
|       | Transfer From/(To) Development Funds              | ., _, _, _                         |  | 9,442,671                         |  |   | 9,442,671        |                      |
|       | Contributions to Development Fund - GOK           |                                    | 6,633,000                                | 6,633,000                         |  |   | 6,633,000        | 6,633,000            |
|       | Contributions to Development Fund - Loans         | 5°                                 |  | 0                                 |  |   | 0                |                      |
| <br>Т | otal including transfers and financing items      | 88,476,585                         | 88,476,585                               | 85,233,882                        | 18,300,752                                     | 66,933,130  | 173,710,467      | 173,710,467          |

66,933,130

173,710,467 173,710,467

NOT THE SHOPPING PROPERTY OF

## 2003 Budget Estimates - Table 2 Total Revenue - 2001 to 2005, by Source

-,-..

. และ ว่าวล่าง และกรรด์ในการแจะว่าวง

2

| Revenue Source                |           | 2001<br>Actual<br>Revenue | 2002<br>Estimated<br>Revenue | 2002<br>Revised<br>Revenue | 2003<br>Budget<br>Revenue | %<br>Change | 2004<br>Budget<br>Revenue | 2005<br>Budget<br>Revenue |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|                               |           |                           |                              |                            |                           |             |                           |                           |
| Company Tax                   |           | 4,013,342                 | 3,000,000                    | 3,462,621                  | 3,000,000                 | -13         | 3,000,000                 | 3,000,000                 |
| Hotel Tax                     |           | 274,919                   | 300,000                      | 158,578                    | 110,000                   | -31         | 110,000                   | 110,000                   |
| Import Duty                   |           | 14,234,947                | 15,235,000                   | 16,571,786                 | 16,378,000                | -1          | 16,378,000                | 16,378,000                |
| Dividents from shareholdings  |           | 6,285,703                 | 1,500,000                    | 218,158                    | 500,000                   | 129         | 500,000                   | 500,000                   |
| Fishing Licence revenue       |           | 46,404,039                | 28,000,000                   | 41,719,107                 | 32,300,000                | -22         | 32,300,000                | 32,300,000                |
| Interest on Consolidated Fund |           | 427,928                   | 75,000                       | -                          | 75,000                    | 100         | 75,000                    | 75,000                    |
| Sale of Green Passports       |           | 3,289,713                 | 700,000                      | 7,112,128                  | 1,500,000                 | -79         | 1,500,000                 | 1,500,000                 |
| NASDA Fees                    |           | 2,308,804                 | 2,500,000                    | 2,569,710                  | 2,356,000                 | -8          | 2,356,000                 | 2,356,000                 |
| Personal Taxation             |           | 5,615,336                 | 2,700,000                    | 4,931,973                  | 4,200,000                 | -14         | 4,200,000                 | 4,200,000                 |
| Chinese tracking station      |           | 256,714                   | 255,000                      | 268,019                    | 268,000                   | 0           | 268,000                   | 268,000                   |
| Cruise Line Revenue           |           | 0                         | 1,600,000                    | 1,834,390                  | 1,600,000                 | -12         | 1,600,000                 | 1,600,000                 |
| Sea Launch Fee                |           | 0                         | 0                            | 0                          | 250,000                   | 100         | 250,000                   | 250,000                   |
| Government of Kiribati        |           | 83,111,445                | 55,865,000                   | 78,846,470                 | 62,537,000                | -20.00      | 62,537,000                | 62,537,000                |
| Ministries Revenue            |           | 2,902,425                 | 2,281,141                    | 2,395,973                  | 2,259,306                 | -1.00       | 2,259,306                 | 2,259,306                 |
|                               | Sub Total | 86,013,870                | 58,146,141                   | 81,242,443                 | 64,796,306                | -5          | 64,796,306                | 64,796,306                |
| External Contributions        |           |                           |                              |                            |                           |             |                           |                           |
|                               | - In-Kind | -                         | 45,198,460                   | 58,388,894                 | 66,933,130                | . 8         | 34,695,350                | 5,025,950                 |
|                               | - Cash    | 245,130                   | 16,270,970                   | 24,415,342                 | 18,300,752                | 29          | 2,847,762                 | 2,000,000                 |
|                               | Total     | 86,259,000                | 119,615,571                  | 164,046,679                | 150,030,188               | -5          | 102,339,418               | 71,822,256                |

# RECURRENT

# BUDGET

# RECURRENT



## 2003 Budget Estimates - Table 3 Recurrent Expenditure - 2001 to 2005, by Ministry

|   | 2001 Actual<br>Expenditure | 2002<br>Estimated<br>Expenditure | 2002 Revised<br>Expenditure | 2003 Budget | % Change | 2004 Budget | 2005 Budget |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| de Ministry   |                            |                                  |                             |             |          |             |             |
| 9 Office of the Beretitenti                           | 1,024,393                  | 1,261,123                        | 2,290,669                   | 1,250,554   | -45      | 1,250,554   | 1,250,554   |
| 0 Public Service Office                               | 817,935                    | 851,715                          | 900,715                     | 1,070,260   | 19       | 1.070,260   | 1,070,260   |
| 1 Judiciary   | 838,620                    | 871,739                          | 1,151,044                   | 1,219,663   | 6        | 1,219,663   | 1,219,663   |
| 2 Police and Prisons                                  | 4,702,526                  | 4,536,924                        | 5,318,604                   | 6,287,517   | 18       | 6,287,517   | 6,287,517   |
| 3 Public Service Commission                           | 124,339                    | 127,053                          | 142,067                     | 112,853     | -21      | 112,853     | 112,853     |
| 4 Ministry of Foregn Affairs and Immigration          | 751,886                    | 675,472                          | 725,472                     | 1,082,074   | 49       | 1,082,074   | 1,082,074   |
| 5 Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs             | 1,872,479                  | 2,078,957                        | 2,152,500                   | 2,342,554   | 9        | 2,342,554   | 2,342,554   |
| 6 Ministry of Environment, Lands and Agriculture Deve | 1,365,674                  | 3 1,277,451                      | 1,798,994                   | 2,495,138   | 39       | 2,495,138   | 2,495,138   |
| 7 Maneaba ni Maungatabu                               | 1,558,730                  | 1,394,408                        | 1,626,666                   | 1,727,059   | 6        | 1,727,059   | 1,727,059   |
| 8 Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Cooperatives     | 831,053                    | 884,571                          | 1,034,571                   | 1,275,914   | 23       | 1,275,914   | 1,275,914   |
| 9 Kiribati National Audit Office                      | 515,550                    | 552,875                          | 552,875                     | 584,719     | 6        | 584,719     | 584,719     |
| 0 Office of the Attorney General                      | 262,723                    | 342,222                          | 435,242                     | 670,770     | 54       | 670,770     | 670,770     |
| 1 Ministry of Fisheries and Marine Resources Develop  | 2,528,242                  | 2,792,802                        | 2,889,716                   | 1,913,833   | -34      | 1,913,833   | 1,913,833   |
| 2 Ministry of Health and Medical Services             | 10,360,160                 | 9,043,867                        | 10,683,894                  | 13,000,269  | 22       | 13,000,269  | 13,000,269  |
| 3 Ministry of Education, Youth and Sport Development  | 16,131,169                 | 17,387,257                       | 17,444,025                  | 20,018,144  | 15       | 20,018,144  | 20,018,144  |
| Ministry of Communication, Transport and Tourism D    | 2,143,630                  | 2,256,920                        | 2,293,170                   | 3,056,941   | 33       | 3,056,941   | 3,056,941   |
| 15 Ministry of Finance and Economic Development       | 1,964,175                  | 2,097,010                        | 2,204,094                   | 2,515,224   | 14       | 2,515,224   | 2,515,224   |
| 17 Ministry of Public Works and Utilities             | 2,277,597                  | 2,447,655                        | 2,475,536                   | 2,637,585   | 7        | 2,637,585   | 2,637,585   |
| 8 Ministry of Labour and Human Resources Developm     | 1,953,849                  | 1,978,370                        | 2,676,086                   | 2,070,729   | -23      | 2,070,729   | 2,070,729   |
| 19 Ministry of Line and Phoenix Islands Development   | 2,704,247                  | 2,468,689                        | 2,679,748                   | 3,169,724   | 18       | 3,169,724   | 3,169,724   |
| 0 Debt Servicing                                      | 212,501                    | 1,169,000                        | 1,169,000                   | 221,061     | -81      | 221,061     | 221,061     |
| 1 Other Expenses                                      | 22,374,202                 | 14,515,150                       | 21,004,222                  | 13,121,000  | -38      | 13,121,000  | 13,121,000  |
| Total   | 77,315,679                 | 71,011,230                       | 83,648,910                  | 81,843,585  | (2)      | 81,843,585  | 81,843,585  |
| d Transfers   |                            |                                  |                             |             |          |             | 2           |
| : Contributions to Development Fund                   | 13,679,543                 | 6,900,000                        | 15,158,620                  | 6,633,000   | -56      | 6,633,000   | 6,633,000   |
| Contributions to the RERF                             | 0                          | 0                                | 0                           | 0           | 0        | 0           | 0           |
| Total Expenditure Including Transfers                 | 90,995,222                 | 77,911,230                       | 98,807,530                  | 88,476,585  | -10      | 88,476,585  | 88,476,585  |

## 2003 Budget Estimates - Table 4 Recurrent Expenditure By Inputs

500

|    |                                     | Total 2001 Actual  | Total 2002<br>Estimated | Total 2002<br>Revised                 | Total 2003<br>Budget | %<br>Change |
|----|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
|    | Personnel Costs                     |                    |                         |                                       |                      |             |
| 20 | KPF and pension Contribution        | 1,260,420          | 2,006,753               | 2,006,753                             | 1,886,089            | ~6          |
| 21 | Salaries                            | 20,736,474         | 23,949,893              | 22,115,234                            | 25,235,477           | 14          |
| 22 | Housing Assistance                  | 553,100            | 549,631                 | 482,876                               | 620,1 <b>90</b>      | 28          |
| 23 | Allowances                          | 2,163,043          | 1,947,401               | 1,980,264                             | 1,994,268            | · . 1       |
| 24 | Overtime                            | 2,465,409          | 1,014,860               | 2,200,390                             | 1,822,237            | -17         |
| 25 | Temporary Assistance                | 1,298,775          | 852,812                 | 2,441,283                             | 703,735              | -71         |
| 26 | Wages and Contracts                 | 626,510            | 1,954,002               | 1,210,736                             | 37,06 <del>9</del>   | -97         |
| 27 | Leave Grants                        | 1,142,966          | 1,543,584               | 1,267,632                             | 1,415,691            | 12          |
| 28 | Transport to normal place of work   | 515,473            | 648,263                 | 1,038,655                             | 796,081              | -23         |
| 81 | Recruitment Expenses                | 15,703             | 75,528                  | 26,485                                | 60,100               | 127         |
| 82 | Relocation Expenses                 | 15,622             | 55,460                  | 33,090                                | 102,522              | 210         |
| 85 | Local Training                      | 383,748            | 471,291                 | 386,423                               | 593,624              | 54          |
| 86 | Oversea Training                    | 0                  | 276,805                 | 276,805                               | 489,854              | 77          |
|    | Sub-te                              | otal 31,177,242    | 35,346,283              | 35,466,626                            | 35,756,937           | 1           |
|    | Current Expenses                    |                    |                         |                                       |                      |             |
| 30 | Internal Travel and Transport       | 4,218,100          | 3,075,009               | 4,397,977                             | 3,972,274            | -10         |
| 35 | External Travel and Transport       | 2,113,770          | 2,292,776               | 2,749,565                             | 3,125,662            | 14          |
| 40 | Direct Purchases - Local            | 4,994,002          | 4,121,940               | 7,057,464                             | 5,540, <b>287</b>    | -21         |
| 41 | Entertainment                       | 151,378            | 128,495                 | 153,468                               | 200,968              | 31          |
| 45 | Direct Purchases - Overseas         | 2,356,981          | 2,651,053               | 4,914,015                             | 3,238,978            | -34         |
| 50 | Purchased Services - Local          | 30,843,351         | 16,080,493              | 24,332,801                            | 18,796,174           | -23         |
| 52 | Cleaning                            | 2,623              | 3,805                   | 1,913                                 | 28,485               | 1,389       |
| 55 | Purchased Services - Overseas       | 4,700,474          | 4,759,302               | 6,276,303                             | 6,161,642            | -2          |
| 59 | Internal Service Charge             | 11,288             | 17,300                  | 11,803                                | 861,246              | 7,197       |
| 60 | Hire of Plant and Equipment         | 2,385,894          | 1,913,771               | 1,731,301                             | 1,912,422            | 10          |
| 64 | Telecomms and Communication Charges | 1,577,549          | 1,347,550               | 1,848,556                             | 1,671,332            | -10         |
| 67 | Electricity and Gas                 | 1,615,215          | 1,689,562               | 1,955,373                             | 1,987,277            | 2           |
| 68 | Water                               | 110,035            | 202,430                 | 146,683                               | 190,066              | 30          |
| 70 | Special expenditures                | 1,669,894          | 1,666,117               | 5,106,039                             | 1,781,105            | -65         |
|    | Sub-t                               |                    | 39,949,603              | 60,683,261                            | 49,465,918           | -18         |
|    |                                     |                    |                         |                                       |                      |             |
| ~~ | Use Of Assets                       | 4 405 545          | 4 595 000               | 4 505 000                             | 4 505 000            | •           |
| 90 | Leases of Land                      | 1,435,545          | 1,535,000               | 1,535,000                             | 1,535,000            | 0           |
| 96 | Building Repairs and Maintenance    | 1,527,323          | 965,862                 | 981,282                               | 1,031,367            | 5           |
|    | Sub-t                               | otal 2,962,868     | 2,500,862               | 2,516,282                             | 2,566,367            | 2           |
|    | Assets Purchased                    |                    |                         |                                       | · · · · ·            | 0           |
| 91 | Land Purchased                      | . 0                | 0                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0                    |             |
| 92 | Buildings and Building Materials    | 0                  | 0                       | 31,730                                | 0                    | -100        |
| 93 | Mobile Plant and Equipment          | 0                  | 15,000                  | 15,000                                | 13,200               | -12         |
| 94 | Fixed Plant and Equipment           |                    |                         |                                       | 11,000               | 11,000      |
| 95 | Motor Vehicles                      | 104,558            | 80,482                  | 80,482                                | 94,302               | 17          |
| 97 | Computer Equipment                  | . 0                | 19,000                  | 14,149                                | 347,800              | 2,358       |
|    | Sub-t                               | otal 104,558       | 114,482                 | 141,361                               | 466,302              | 230         |
|    | Grants, Subsidies & Tr              | •••                |                         |                                       |                      |             |
| 98 | Recharges - Development Budget      | 0                  | 0                       | 0                                     | 0                    | 0           |
|    | Sub-t                               | otal               | 0                       | 0                                     | 0                    | 0           |
|    | Financing Costs                     |                    | -<br>                   |                                       |                      |             |
| 71 | Interest and Principal              |                    | · ·                     |                                       | 221,061              | 221,061     |
| 72 | Commitment and Other Fees           |                    |                         |                                       | 0                    | 0           |
| 73 | Interest: General                   |                    |                         |                                       | 0                    | 0           |
|    | Sub-t                               | otal 0             | 0                       | 0                                     | 221,061              | 221,061     |
|    | Total Expenditure                   | <b>90,995,22</b> 2 | 77,911,230              | 98,807,530                            | 88,476,585           | -10         |
|    | - e .                               |                    |                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                      |             |

6

 $\cdot^{\circ}$ 

|           |  | Actuai<br>2001       | Rev. Est.<br>2002 | Estimate<br>2003        |
|-----------|--|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
|           | 1 Government of Kiribati Revenue               |                      |                   | € \$P - 110             |
| . •       | 1 1 Company Tax                                | 4,013,342            | 3,462,621         | 3,000,000               |
| 2         | 2 2 Hotel Tax                                  | 274,919              | 158,578           | 110,000                 |
| 3         | 3 3 Import Duty                                | 14,234,947           | 16,571,786        | 16,378,000              |
| 4         | 4 4 Dividends from shareholdings               | 6,285,703            | 218,158           | 500,000                 |
| 5         | 5 5 Fishing Licence revenue                    | 46,404,039           | 41,719,107        | 32,300,000              |
| e         | 6 Interest on Consolidated Fund                | 427,928              | 0                 | 75,000                  |
| 7         | 7 7 Sale of Green Passports                    | 3,289,713            | 7,112,128         | 1,500,000               |
| · 8       | 8 NASDA Fees                                   | 2,308,804            | 2,569,710         | 2,356,000               |
| 10        | ) 10 Personal Taxation                         | 5,615,336            | 4,931,973         | 4,200,000               |
| 11        | 11 Chinese tracking Station                    | 256,714              | 268,019           | 268,000                 |
| 13        | 3 13 Cruise Line Revenue                       | 0                    | 1,834,390         | 1,600,000               |
| 14        | 14 Sea launch Fee                              | 0                    | 0                 | 250,000                 |
|           | Sub-total                                      | 83,111,445           | 78,846,470        | 62,537,000              |
| 11        | Judiciary                                      |                      |                   |                         |
| 1         | 1 Judicial Services                            | 52,134               | 46,551            | 3,000                   |
| 1         | 3 Legal Support Services                       | 550                  | 755               | 8,000                   |
|           | Sub-total                                      | 52,684               | 47,306            | 41,000                  |
| 12        | Police and Prisons                             |                      |                   |                         |
| 1         |  | 10.110               | 19561             | 150                     |
| 1         |  | 16,419               | 2787              | 500                     |
| 1         |  | 1374                 | 43,958            | 3,500                   |
| 1         | Sub-total                                      | 722<br><b>18,515</b> | 43,900<br>66,306  | 21,150                  |
|           | Mintadana of Francisco Arrista and a state     |                      |                   |                         |
|           | Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Immigration    |                      |                   | 50.000                  |
| 1         |  | _ 449                | 648               | 50,000                  |
| 2         | 5  | 261,602              | 146,618           | 15,000<br><b>65,000</b> |
|           | Sub-total                                      | 262,051              | 147,266           | 05,000                  |
|           | Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs        |                      |                   |                         |
| <u>_1</u> | 1 Administration                               | 773                  | 4,362             | 700                     |
| 2         | •  | 1,661                | 0                 | 50,000                  |
| 4         |  | 301,550              | 123,794           | 18,500                  |
|           | Sub-total                                      | 303,984              | 128,156           | 69,200                  |
| 16        | Ministry of Environment, Lands and Agriculture | Development          |                   |                         |
| 1         | 1 Administration and Policy Dev                | 1,149                | 911               | 0                       |
| 2         | 2 Civil Registration                           | 26,129               | 29961             | 26000                   |
| - 3       | 3 Improving the Environment                    | 3,535                | 4259              | 1000                    |
| 4         | 4 Meteorological Information                   | 279                  | 428               | 0                       |
| 5         | 5 Social Welfare                               | 9,512                | 14,166            | 19000                   |
| 6         | 6 Culture and Tradition                        | 1,173                | 1,758             | 0                       |
|           | Sub Total                                      | 41,777               | 51,483            | 46,000                  |

1.1121.112

10.00000000

Contraction of the

18-0526-0

NAME OF TAXABLE

|          |  | Actual<br>2001 | Rev. Est.<br>2002 | Estimate<br>2003 |
|----------|--|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 17 Man   | eaba ní Maungatabu                             |                |                   |                  |
| 1        | 1 Administration and Support Services          | 1,927          | 4,806             | 3,320            |
|          | Sub-total                                      | 1,927          | 4,806             | 3,320            |
| 18 Minis | stry of Commerce, Industry and Cooperatives    |                |                   |                  |
| 2        | 2 Promotion and Tourism                        | 25,861         | 120               | 0                |
|          | 3 Industrial Promotion & Development           | 152,080        | 14,996            | 11,500           |
|          | 6 Promotion of Commerce Industry               | -4,010         |                   |                  |
|          | Sub-total                                      | 173,931        | 15,116            | 11,500           |
| 19 Kirib | ati National Audit Office                      |                |                   |                  |
| 1        | 1 Government Audits                            | 1,199          | 838               |                  |
| 2        | 2 Audit of Statutory Corporations & Co.        | 13,314         | 34                | 22,000           |
|          | Sub-total                                      | 14,513         | 872               | 22,000           |
|          |  |                |                   |                  |
| 20 Offic | e of the Attorney General                      |                |                   |                  |
| 1        | 1 Administration & Policy Development          | 28911          | 4,307             | 3,000            |
| 5        | 1 Company Law                                  | 14,780         | 235               | 3,000            |
|          | Sub-total                                      | 43,691         | 4,542             | 6,000            |
| 21 Minis | stry of Fisheries and Marine Resources Develop | oment          |                   |                  |
| 1        | 1 Admin & Policy                               | 299            |                   |                  |
| 2        | 2 Services to Agriculture and Livestock        | 32,071         | 57,400            | 43,500           |
| 3        | 3 Services to Fisheries and Marine Res.        | 102650         | 140,923           | 11,300           |
|          | Sub-total                                      | 135,020        | 198,323           | 156,500          |
|          |  |                |                   |                  |
| 22       | 22 Ministry of Health and Medical Services     |                |                   |                  |
| 1        | 1 Policy Develop and Statistics                | 66215          | 61757             | 79740            |
| 15       | 1 Nurses and Medical Assistant Training        | 56,090         | 0                 | 54,000           |
|          | Sub-total                                      | 122,305        | 61,757            | 133,740          |
| а.,      |  |                | ĩ                 |                  |
| 23       | Ministry of Education, Youth and Sport Do      | evelopment     | • .               |                  |
| 1        | 1 Policy Advice and Administration             | -235 -         | 487               | 0                |
| 1        | 2 Primary Education Serivce                    | 39847          | 31,337            | 8000             |
| 1        | 4 Provision of Secondary Education Ser.        | 69500          | 45,562            | 31,200           |
| 2        | 5 Provision of Secondary Education Ser.        | 20,789         | 10,631            | 31,500           |
| 2        | 6 Provision of Secondary Education at          | 28,415         | 19,256            | 37,590           |
| 4        | 7 Secondary Education Administration           | 58,266         | 800               | 0                |
| 4        | 9 Vacational & Technical Education Ser.        | 66970          | 57,998            | 91000            |
| 4        | 11 Teacher Training                            | 0              | 70                | ( 101,000        |
| 4        | 12 Conduction and Provision of Exams           | 0              | 619               | .0 `             |
| 5        | 14 Library Services                            | 6,539          | 9,010             | 0                |

|                   |  | Actual                                  | Rev. Est.     | Estimate  |
|-------------------|--|---|---------------|---|
|                   |  | 2001                                    | 2002          | 2003  |
|                   | Sub-total  | 290,091                                 | 174,796       | 300,290   |
| 24 Min            | istry of Communication, Transport and Tourism D                  | evelopment                              |               |   |
| 1                 | 1 Policy Advice and Administration                               | 106,306                                 | 61,639        | 100,000   |
| 3                 | 3 Services to Shipping   | 52435                                   | 244947        | 29922   |
| • <b>4</b> °° • • | 4 Navigation Infrastructure                                      | <b> </b>                                | 0             | 0   |
| 5                 | 5 Civil Aviation Administration & Reg.                           | 258,129                                 | 194,006       | 300,000   |
| 7                 | 7 Postal Services  | 227,882                                 | 235,639       | 233,250   |
| 8                 | 8 Philatelic Bureau  | 53,455                                  | 105,558       | 79,935  |
| 9                 | 9 Printing Services  | 14,656                                  | 15,692        | 25,000  |
|                   | Sub-total  | 712,863                                 | 857,481       | 768,107   |
| 25 Mini           | stry of Finance and Economic Development                         | · .                                     |               |   |
| 1                 | 1 Administration, Policy Advice & Sup.                           | 114,330                                 | 75672         | . 0   |
| 5                 | 5 Taxation Administration  | 97,292                                  | 848           | 16300   |
| 6                 | 6 Kiribati Custom Services                                       | 0,202                                   | 27,281        | 0300  |
|                   | Sub-total  | 211,622                                 | 103,801       | 16,300  |
|                   |  | •                                       |               |   |
| 27 Mini:          | stry of Public Works and Utilities                               |   | . ,           |   |
| 1                 | 1 Admin & Policy   | 247                                     | 0             | 0   |
| 2                 | 2 Energy Planning  | 1888                                    | 1,552         | 26,000  |
| 5                 | 5 PWD Construction Services                                      | 45,047                                  | 43,173        | 1,000   |
| 6                 | 6 Water Supply   | 21,771                                  | 4,235         | 18,000  |
| 7                 | 7 Joinery Services   | 221                                     | 8,501         | 1,000   |
| 8                 | 8 Technical and Design Services                                  | 116                                     | 162           | 10000   |
| 9                 | 9 Civil Engineering Services                                     | 41050                                   | 13672         | 0   |
|                   | Sub-total  | 110,340                                 | 71,295        | 56,000  |
| 8 Minis           | stry of Labour and Human Resources Developmen                    | t.                                      |               | · .   |
| 2                 | 2 Labour Services  | 230                                     | 403           | 1,000   |
| 3                 | 3 Employment Services  | 1810                                    | 84            | 1,000   |
| 4                 | 4 Services to Cooperatives                                       | 600                                     | 0             | 8600  |
| 6                 | 6 Marine Training Centre   | 5,372                                   | 5819          | 5000 -  |
| •                 | Sub-total  | 8,012                                   | 6,306         | 15,850  |
|                   | an an an tha an an an tha an | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |               |   |
| 9 Minis           | stry of Line and Phoenix Islands Development                     | ana an |               | e de la deserva de la deser |
| 1                 | 1 Administration   | 52,166                                  | 84,332        | 1,200   |
| 3                 | 3 Stevedoring  | 52007                                   | 19,593        | 111,450   |
| 4                 | 4 Wildlife Management  | 18,286                                  | 11179         | 0   |
| 5                 | 5 Maintenance of Infrastructure                                  | 14133                                   | 4856          | 74,325  |
| 3                 | 6 Maintenance of Housing   | 83800                                   | 4838<br>60931 |   |
| 8                 | 8 Electricity Generation   | 134,932                                 |               | 5,500   |
| 9                 | 9 Water Supply   | 43,775                                  | 222,736       | 230,000   |
|                   | Sub-total  | 40,770                                  | 52,734        | 104,874   |

|                                  | te<br>Le Louis (1997)<br>1907                        | Actual<br>2001                              | Rev. Est.<br>2002  | Estimate<br>2003        |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------|
| 31 Other E                       |  |   |  |                         |
| 4                                | 2 Fares and Freight Charter Aloha<br>Sub-total       | 0<br>1946 - 24 1965 - <b>0</b><br>1966 - 27 | 0<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0             |
| an an<br>An an an<br>An an an an | Total Ministrial Revenue:<br>Total Revenue Estimate: | 2,902,425<br>86,013,870                     | 2,395,973<br>81,242,443  | 2,259,306<br>64,796,306 |
|                                  | and<br>New Second                                    |   | an di <sup>st</sup> ha<br>an <sup>19</sup> an A  |                         |
|                                  |  |   | o hasin.<br>R  |                         |
|                                  |  |   |  |                         |
|                                  |  |   |  |                         |
| a<br>Siger<br>A                  |  |   | an<br>Ar<br>Ar an  |                         |
|                                  |  |   |  |                         |
| ·                                |  |   | 25.28<br>  |                         |
|                                  |  |   | 2 1977<br>1980 - 1997<br>1997 - 1997 - 1997<br>1997 - 1997 - 1997<br>1997 - 1997 - 1997<br>1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997<br>1997 - 19 |                         |
|                                  | te<br>Li Alge  |   | •••••••  |                         |

H O C C

> T r i

Head Number :30Output Number:01Output TitleDebt ServicingDescription

.131:15.

This head covers payment of expenses that cannot be classified as outputs, have no direct links with ministreis operations but considered essential in the national interest.

|  | 2001<br>Actual | 2002<br>Rev Est | 2003<br>Estimate. |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| ADB Loan No 1039 KIR (SF) DBK                | 41,000         | 53,000          | 30,431            |
| ADB Loan No 281 KIR (SF) Betio/ Bairiki Caus | 34,000         | 41,000          | 15,241            |
| ADB Loan No 724 KIR (SF) Betio Shipyard      | 31,000         | 37,000          | 25,604            |
| ADB Loan No 786 KIR (SF) PUB                 | 34,000         | 43,000          | 24,349            |
| ADB Loan No 922 KIR (SF) PUB                 | 42,000         | 48,000          | 35,436            |
| BOK - Tetauu                                 |                |                 |                   |
| EIB Loan No 70372 Containerisation of PFL    | 30,000         | 32,000          | -                 |
| PRC Loan 12.02.1990 RMP 15 Million           | 280,000        | 280,000         | -                 |
| PRC Loan 01.05.1992 RMP 20million            | -              | 373,000         | -                 |
| PRC Loan 31.03.1994 US\$1.5million           | -              | 232,000         | -                 |
| Saphe Projects                               | 56,000         | 30,000          | 90,000            |
| Recurrent Expenditure<br>Funded from         | 548,000        | 1,169,000       | 221,061           |
| Fees and charges<br>Taxpayer contribution    | 0<br>548,000   | 0<br>1,169,000  | 0<br>221,061      |
| Recurrent Expenditure<br>Funded from         | 0              | 0               | 0                 |
| Development fund<br>Aid-inkind               | 0<br>0         | 0<br>0          | 0<br>0            |
| Total Expenditure                            | 548,000        | 1,169,000       | 221,061           |

## etails Of All Outputs For Debt Servicing

| •                                | Total   | 01      | ] |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---|---------------------------------------|------|-----|---|-----|---|---------|----|--------|----------|------|
| and pension Contribution         | 0       | 0       | 1 |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| es                               | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| ng Assistance                    | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| owances                          | 0       | • 0     |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| ertime                           | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| mporary Assistance               | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| ages and Contracts               | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| eave Grants                      | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| ransport to normal place of work | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   | .,      |    |        |          |      |
| ernal Travel and Transport       | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| xternal Travel and Transport     | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         | .* |        |          |      |
| irect Purchases - Local          | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| ntertainment                     | 0       | . 0     |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| irect Purchases - Overseas       | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    | 1.<br> |          |      |
| urchased Services - Local        | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| leaning                          | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    | ···.   |          | •    |
| rchased Services - Overseas      | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| ernal Service Charge             | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| of Plant and Equipment           | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   | -   |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| ecomms and Communication         | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| arges                            |         |         |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        | <i>.</i> |      |
| ricity and Gas                   | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| r                                | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| ial expenditures                 | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| est and Principal                | 221,061 | 221,061 |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| mitment and Other Fees           | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| erest: General                   | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| ecruitment Expenses              | 0       | .0      |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| elocation Expenses               | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| ocal Training                    | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    | .11    |          |      |
| ersea Training                   | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          | 1    |
| eases of Land                    | 0       | . 0     |   |                                       |      | 1.0 |   | ÷., |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| nd Purchased                     | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     | N |     |   | s.<br>S |    |        |          |      |
| ildings and Building Materials   | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     | 2 |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| bile Plant and Equipment         | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| d Plant and Equipment            | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      | 2   |   |     | ~ |         |    |        |          |      |
| tor Vehicles                     | 0       | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| Iding Repairs and Maintenance    | 0.      | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| nputer Equipment                 | 0.      | 0       |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        |          |      |
| charges - Development Budget     | 0       | 0       |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <br> |     |   |     |   | <br>    |    |        |          |      |
| Total Expenditure                | 221,061 | 221,061 |   |                                       |      |     |   |     |   |         |    |        | <br>     | <br> |
|                                  |         |         |   |                                       | <br> |     |   |     |   |         |    |        | <br>     | <br> |

1

المحمد المحم

## **Other Expenses**

Responsible Minister: Various

Accounting Officer: Various

## **Outcomes Sought**

This head covers payment of expenses that cannot be classified as outputs, have no direct links with ministries operations but are considered essential in the national interest.

. e. . .

### **Outputs Required**

31 01 Subsidy to KHC

- 31 02 Support Grants
- 31 03 Subsidy to BPA
- 31 04 Subsidy of International Air Services

31 05 Subsidy of Air Kiribati

31 06 Subsidy of DBK

31 07 Subsidy to PUB

31 08 Subsidy of Village Banks

31 09 GOK Working Capital contribution to KMEL

31 10 Copra Price Subsidy

31 11 Grants to Voluntary Organisations

31 12 GOK Working Capital contribution to KMC

31 13 GOK Working Capital contribution to Guarantee Corporation

31 14 Economic Rent Subsidy

31 17 Other Payments (MLHRD)

31 18 Other Payments: Freight Subsidy Local prod (MFED)

31 19 Other Payments (OB)

31 21 Contributions to USP

31 22 Contribution (MFED)

31 23 Contribution (MEAI)

31 30 Grants (MFED)

31 31 Other Payments (Police)

- 31 32 Other Payments (MEYS)
- 31 51 KPF and Pension Contributions

31 52 Provision for Leave Grants and Vacant Posts

31 53 Land Rent

,081

8

EX.

Printed on:

31 54 Council Charges

31 55 National Disaster

31 56 Elections

31 57 Commission of Enquiry

31 58 Ferry Services to Remote Island

31 59 Local Government Review

31 60 Government Buildings Repair and Maintenance

- 31 61 Other Payments (PSO)
- 31 62 Other Exp Auti ni Maungatabu
- 31 88 Other Payments (MELAD)
- 31 89 Other Payments (MEAI)
- 31 90 Other Payments (MPWU)
- 31 91 Other Payments (MCTTD)
- 31 92 Other Payments (MHMS)
- 31 93 Other Payments (MFMRD)
- 31 94 Other Payments (Judiciary)
- 31 95 Other Payments (MLPID)
- 31 96 Other Payments (MISA)
- 31 97 Outstanding Contributions to Overseas Organisations
- 31 98 Terminated Outputs
- 31 99 Landing Craft

## Summary of Ministry Expenditure and Funding

|                                    | 2001<br>Actual | 2002<br>Revised | 2003<br>Estimate |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Recurrent Expenditure              | 22,374,202     | 21,004,222      | 13,121,000       |
| Funded from:<br>- Fees and charges | 0              | 0               | 0                |
| - Taxpayer contribution            | 22,374,202     | 21,004,222      | 13,121,000       |
| Development Expenditure            | 0              | 0               | 0                |
| Funded from:<br>- Development fund | 0              | 0               | 0                |
| - Aid-in-kind                      | . 0            | 0               | 0                |
| Total Expenditure                  | 22,374,202     | 21,004,222      | 13,121,000       |

H

H

D

Th co

# Head Number : 31

# Head Title : Other Expenses

# Description

This head covers payment of expenses that cannot be classified as outputs, have no direct links with ministries operations but considered essential in the national interest.

| Output   | Output title  | 2001 Actu | ual 2002 Rev. Es                        | t. 2003 Estimate |
|----------|---|-----------|---|------------------|
| No.      | Subsidy to KHC                                      | 260,0     | 260,000                                 | 260,000          |
| 01       | Support Grants                                      | 648,3     |   |                  |
| 02       | Subsidy to BPA                                      |           | 1 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( | 0 0              |
| 03<br>04 | Subsidy of International Air Services               | 1,608,6   | 80 1,460,29                             | 4 1,363,000      |
| 05       | Subsidy of Air Kiribati                             | 708,8     |   |                  |
| 06       | Subsidy of DBK                                      |           |   | o c              |
| 07       | Subsidy to PUB                                      | 850,0     | 00,008 00                               | 480,000          |
| 08       | Subsidy of Village Banks                            |           |   | o c              |
| 09       | GOK Working Capital contribution to KMEL            | 223,4     | 67 1,59                                 | 4 0              |
| 10       | Copra Price Subsidy                                 | 4,000,0   |   |                  |
| 11       | Grants to Voluntary Organisations                   | 21,9      |   |                  |
| 12       | GOK Working Capital contribution to KMC             | 40,0      |   |                  |
| 13       | GOK Working Capital contribution to Guarantee Corpo |           | 0 500,00                                |                  |
| 14       | Economic Rent Subsidy                               |           | ,                                       | 0                |
| 17       | Other Payments (MLHRD)                              |           | 0 1,333,04                              | 643,000          |
| 18       | Other Payments: Freight Subsidy Local prod (MFED)   | 5,080,9   |   |                  |
| 19       | Other Payments (OB)                                 |           | 0 512,72                                |                  |
| 21       | Contributions to USP                                | 749,5     |   |                  |
| 22       | Contribution (MFED)                                 | 1.40,0    | 0 4,18                                  |                  |
| 23       | Contribution (MFAI)                                 | 315,5     |   |                  |
| 30       | Grants (MFED)                                       | 010,0     | 0                                       | 0                |
| 31       | Other Payments (Police)                             |           | 0                                       | · · · · ·        |
| 32       | Other Payments (MEYS)                               |           | 0                                       | 0                |
| 51       | KPF and Pension Contributions                       | 1,260,4   | -                                       | ÷                |
| 52       | Provision for Leave Grants and Vacant Posts         | 1,200,-   |   | 0<br>0           |
| 53       | Land Rent   | 1,435,5   |   |                  |
| 54       | Council Charges                                     | 89,6      |   |                  |
| 55       | National Disaster                                   | 20,1      |   |                  |
| 56       | Elections   |           | 79 234,43                               |                  |
| 57       | Commission of Enquiry                               | 40,3      |   |                  |
| 58       | Ferry Services to Remote Island                     | 40,5      |   |                  |
| 59       | Local Government Review                             | £ 1,      |   | 0 22,000<br>0 0  |
| 60       | Government Buildings Repair and Maintenance         | 535,9     |   |                  |
| 61       | Other Payments (PSO)                                | 000,0     | 0 1,638,60                              |                  |
| 62       | Other Exp - Auti ni Maungatabu                      |           | 0                                       | 0                |
| 88       | Other Payments (MELAD)                              | 43,5      |   | 0 304,000        |
| 89       | Other Payments (MEAI)                               | 40,0      |   | 0 304,000        |
| 90       | Other Payments (MPWU)                               | 850,0     | 00                                      | 0 0              |
| 91       | Other Payments (MCTTD)                              |           | 0 2,252,56                              |                  |
| 92       | Other Payments (MHMS)                               |           |   |                  |
| 93       | Other Payments (MFMRD)                              |           | 0 180,00                                |                  |
| 94       | Other Payments (Judiciary)                          |           | 0<br>0                                  | 0                |
| 95       | Other Payments (MLPID)                              | 405 /     |   | e 0              |
| 96       | Other Payments (MISA)                               | 125,0     |   |                  |
| 97       |   |           | 0 10,40                                 |                  |
| 98       | Outstanding Contributions to Overseas Organisations | •         | 0                                       | 0 0              |
| 99       | Terminated Outputs<br>Landing Craft                 | 9 496 6   | 200                                     | 0                |
|          |   | 3,436,0   |   | 0 0              |
|          | Total   | 22,374,2  | 202 21,004,22                           | 2 13,121,000     |

# ails Of All Outputs For Other Expenses

|                                   | Total        | 01      | 02        | 03  | 04        | 05                                      | 06     | <u> </u> | 07       | 08     | 09                       | 10         | 11        | 12               | 13                    | 14   | 17                                | 18   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------|-----|-----------|---|--------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| KPF and pension Contribution      | Ó            | 0       | 0         | Ő   | 0         | · • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0      | 0        | 0        | · ·0   | شیمه مدرور از در در<br>د | 0          | 0 (       |                  | 0 0                   | ) (  | ) (                               | ) 0  |
| Salaries                          | 0            | 0       | 0         | o   | 0         |   | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0      | $\epsilon = -\beta$      | 0          | 0 (       | )                | 0.0                   | ) <sup>4</sup> - (   | з <sup>і</sup>                    | ) 0  |
| Housing Assistance                | 0            | 0       | 0         | c   | ) 0       |   | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0 . (     | )                | 0 0                   | ) (  | o. (                              | ) 0  |
| Allowances                        | 0            | 0       | 0         | 0   | 0         |   | 0.     | . 0      | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0 .       | )                | o 0                   | ) (  | а<br>С                            | 0 0  |
| Overtime                          | 0            | 0       | 0         | 0   | 0         |   | 0      | . 0      | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0 . 6     | )                | 0 0                   | ). (   | ) (                               | ) 0.   |
| Temporary Assistance              | 0            | 0       | 0         | 0   | 0         |   | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0.     | 1.44                     | 0.         | 0 0       | )                | 0 0                   | ) <sup>1</sup> (   | о <u>с</u>                        | ) 0  |
| Wages and Contracts               | 0            | 0       | 0         | 0   | 0         |   | 0      | .0       | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0 (       | )<br>            | 0 0                   | ) (  | o (                               | 0 0  |
| Leave Grants                      | 0            | 0       | 0         | 0   | 0         |   | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0 (       | ) .              | 0 0                   | ) (  | o                                 | 0 0  |
| Transport to normal place of work | 0            | 0       | 0         | . 0 | 0         |   | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0 . 0     | )                | o ··· o               | ) (  | ) ja o                            | 0, 0   |
| nternal Travel and Transport      | 0            | 0       | 0         | 0   | 0         | •                                       | 0.     | 0        | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0 (       | )                | 0 0                   | ) (  | ) <sup>·</sup> (                  | 0  |
| External Travel and Transport     | 0            | 0       | 0         | 0   | 0         | · .                                     | 0      | 0        | .0       | 0      |                          | 0          | 0 (       | )* <sub>12</sub> | 0 0                   | ) . · · (  | ) 0                               | 0  |
| Direct Purchases - Local          | 50,000       | 0       | 0         | í O | 0, A      |   | 0      | 0        | · 0      | . 0    |                          | 0          | 0 1       | <b>)</b>         | 0 . 0                 | ) (  | ) (                               | 0 0  |
| Entertainment                     | 0            | ٥       | 0         | 0   | 0         |   | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0 0       | )                | o o                   | ) (  | ) · (                             | 0 0  |
| Direct Purchases - Overseas       | 254,000      | 0       | 0         | 0   | 0 0       |   | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0 0       | ) .              | o 0                   | ) (  | ) 0                               | 0  |
| Purchased Services - Local        | 8,669,000    | 260,000 | 1,200,000 | 0   | 0         |   | 0      | 0        | 480,000  | 0      |                          | 0 4,500,00 | 0 20,000  | )<br>            | o_`o                  | ) <sup>1.</sup> (  | 643,000                           | 500,000  |
| Cleaning                          | 0            | 0       | 0         | 0   | 0         |   | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0 1       | ) .              | o 0                   | r, C   | ) (                               | 0  |
| Purchased Services - Overseas     | 2,613,000    | 0       | 0         | # 0 | 1,363,000 |   | 0      | 0        | 0        | • 0    |                          | 0          | 0 0       | ) '              | 0 0                   | ) · · (  | ) 0                               | 0  |
| nternal Service Charge            | 0            | 0       | 0         | 0   | 0         |   | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0 (       | )                | o o                   | ) (  | ) a                               | 0  |
| fire of Plant and Equipment       | 0            | 0       | 0         | 0   | 0         |   | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0 1       | )                | 0 0                   | ), <b>c</b>  | ) 0                               | 0  |
| elecomms and Communication        | . 0          | 0       | 0         | 0   | 0         |   | 0 .    | 0        | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0 0       | )                | o 0                   | ) (  | . 0                               | 0  |
| Charges<br>Electricity and Gas    | 0            | 0       | 0         | 0   | . 0       |   | 0      | 0        | . 0      | 0      |                          | 0          | 0 0       | <b>`</b>         | o 0                   | ) [  | ) 0                               | ) 0  |
| Vater                             | 0            | 0       | 0         | 0   | -         |   | 0<br>0 | 0        | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0 0       | -                | 0 0<br>0 0            |  |                                   |  |
| Special expenditures              | 0            | 0<br>0  | 0         | 0   | , U       |   | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0 1       |                  | 0 0<br>0 0            |  | -<br>-                            | , u  |
| nterest and Principal             | . 0          | Ő       | 0         | 0   | , u       |   | 0<br>0 | ñ        | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0 1       | ,<br>, : ·       | 0.0                   | · · .  |                                   | · · . •  |
| Commitment and Other Fees         | :<br>0       | 0       | 0         |     |           |   | 0      | 0        | ů<br>O   | 0      |                          | 0<br>0     | 0.i       | ,<br>)           | 0.0                   |  |                                   |  |
| nterest: General                  | 0            | O       | ů<br>0    |     |           |   | o d    | õ        | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0 1       |                  | 0 0                   |  | 450                               |  |
| Recruitment Expenses              | 0            | 0       | 0         | 0   |           |   | 0      | 0<br>0   | 0        | . 0    |                          | 0          | 0 .       | •                | 0 C                   |  |                                   |  |
| telocation Expenses               | . 0          | . 0     | - 0 -     | - 0 | ) · · · · |   | 0      | ñ        | 0        | · 0    |                          | ο<br>Ο     | 0         | -                | 0 0                   |  |                                   |  |
| ocal Training                     | 0            | . 0     | 0         |     | 0         |   | 0      | ñ        | 0        | · 0    | •                        | n          | •         | • •              | 0 .<br>0 .            | Ń. (   | n ' c                             | ι <b>α</b>   |
| )versea Training                  | · 0          | 0       | 0         | 0   |           |   | °<br>0 | 0        | ,<br>0   | 0      |                          | ۰<br>۵     |           | -                | o . c                 |  | ,<br>,                            | ) 0  |
| eases of Land                     | 1,535,000    | 0       | 0         | . 0 | )<br>)    |   | 0      | . 0      | 0        | 0<br>0 |                          | 0          | -         | -                | 0 0                   |  | о -<br>С                          | ) 0  |
| and Purchased                     | 0            | 0       | 0         | 0   |           |   | 0      | 0.       | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | -         | -                | 0 0                   | ) (  | <br>D. C                          | 0  |
| uildings and Building Materials   | 0            | 0       | 0         | 0   | 0         | •                                       | 0 .    | 0        | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | <br>0 % i | -<br>)           | 0 C                   | ) • (  |                                   | ) 0  |
| fobile Plant and Equipment        | 0            | 0       | 0         | C   | ) 0       |   | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0         | )                | 0 0                   | ) (  | р. с                              | ) 0  |
| ixed Plant and Equipment          | 0            | 0       | 0         |     | ) 0       |   | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0      | •                        | 0          | 0.        | )<br>)           | 0 0                   | ) (  | 0 10                              | j. 0   |
| lotor Vehicles                    | 0            | 0       | 0         | 0   | 0         |   | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0         | <b>) _</b>       | o (                   | ) (  | o c                               | 0  |
| luilding Repairs and Maintenance  | 0            | 0       | 0         | 0   | . O       |   | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0         | 5                | 0 0                   | ) (  | o (                               | 0  |
| omputer Equipment                 | 0            | 0       | 0         | 0   | 0         |   | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0.        |                  | 0 0                   | ) (  | 0 0                               | ) 0  |
| lecharges - Development Budget    |              | 0       | . 0       | 0   | 0         |   | 0.     | 0        | 0        | 0      |                          | 0          | 0.        | )                | ò o                   |  | ) 0                               | 0  |
|                                   |              | 260.000 | 1,200,000 |     | 1,363,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | 0      | - 0      | 480,000  | 0      |                          | 0 4,500,00 | 0 20,000  | )                | 0 0                   | a, 11 2 0  | 643,000                           | 500,000  |
| Total Expenditur                  | 8 13,121,000 | 200,000 | 1,200,000 |     | 1,000,000 |   | •      |          | -100,000 |        |                          |            |           |                  | and the second second | and the second | billion and a state of the second | $\left  \left( a_{0} e^{i \theta} + b_{0} e^{i \theta} a_{0} b_{0} e^{i \theta} + b_{0} e^{i \theta} \right) \right  = - \left  b e^{i \theta} a_{0} e^{i \theta} b_{0} e^{i \theta} + b_{0} e^{i \theta} b_{0} e^{i \theta} \right ^{-1} = 0$ |

ion: .04-Sep-03

|                                      | i   | `          |    |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |           |     |     |     |    |   |       |    | í |
|--------------------------------------|-----|------------|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|-------|----|---|
|                                      |     |            |    | • • | 4   |    |    |    |     |     |           |     |     |     |    |   |       |    |   |
| Details Of All Outputs For           | Oth | ner Expens | es |     | · . |    |    |    |     |     |           |     |     |     |    |   |       | 4  |   |
|                                      | 1   | 19         | 21 | 22  | 23  | 30 | 31 | 32 | 51  | 52  | 53        | 54  | 55  | 56  | 57 | 5 | 3     | 59 |   |
| 20 KPF and pension Contribution      | 1   | 0          | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0   |    | 0 | 0     | 0  |   |
| 21 Salaries                          |     | 0          | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0   |    | 0 | 0     | 0  |   |
| 22 Housing Assistance                |     | 0          | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0   |    | 0 | 0     | 0  |   |
| 23 Allowances                        | 1   | 0          | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | · 0 | 0   | . 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   |    | 0 | 0     | 0  |   |
| 24 Overtime                          |     | 0          | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | • 0 | • 0 | . 0 |    | 0 | 0     | 0  |   |
| 25 Temporary Assistance              |     | 0          | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | . 0 | · · · · · | 0   | 0   | 0   |    | 0 | • • • | 0  |   |
| 26 Wages and Contracts               |     | 0          | Q  | Ó   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0   |    | 0 | 0     | 0  |   |
| 27 Leave Grants                      |     | 0          | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | . 0 | 0   | 0   |    | 0 | 0     | 0  |   |
| 28 Transport to normal place of work |     | 0          | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | . 0 | 0   |    | 0 | 0     | 0  |   |
|                                      |     |            |    |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |           |     |     |     |    |   |       |    |   |

480,000

4,500,000

20,000

643,000

500,000

Ø

|      | • ••••                                   |   |       |           |                    |        |     |    |   |   |     |         |       |        |        |         |        | 2 - F  |       |
|------|--|---|-------|-----------|--------------------|--------|-----|----|---|---|-----|---------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-------|
| 27   | 7 Leave Grants                           |   | 0     | 0         | )                  | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | 0     | · 0    | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0     |
| 28   | 8 Transport to normal place of work      |   | . 0   | 0         | 1                  | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0     |
| 30   | Internal Travel and Transport            |   | 0     | 0         | ,                  | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0      | · 0     | 0      | . 0    | 0     |
| 35   | 5 External Travel and Transport          |   | 0     | 0         | i                  | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0     |
| 40   | Direct Purchases - Local                 |   | . 0   | 0         | ۱. <u>.</u>        | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0     |
| 41   | 1 Entertainment                          |   | . 0   | 0         | )                  | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | .0    | 0.     | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0     |
| 45   | 5 Direct Purchases - Overseas            |   | · · 0 | 0         | e i i i            | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | 0     | - 0    | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0     |
| 50   | Purchased Services - Local               |   | 0     | 0         | A.                 | 0      | 0 - | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 . | 0       | 0     | 99,000 | 20,000 | 300,000 | 25,000 | 22,000 | 0     |
| 52   | 2 Cleaning                               |   | 0     | 0         | 1                  | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0     |
| 55   | 5 Purchased Services - Overseas          |   | 0     | 1,000,000 |                    | 0 250, | 000 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0      | · · 0   | 0      | 0      | 0     |
| 59   | 9 Internal Service Charge                |   | 0     | 0         | i                  | 0      | 0   | .0 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | 0     | 0      | • 0    | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0     |
| 60   | Hire of Plant and Equipment              |   | 0     | 0         | н н <sup>а</sup> т | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | . 0    | 0     |
| 64   | 4 Telecomms and Communication<br>Charges |   | 0     | 0         |                    | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | . 0   | 0      | 0      |         | 0      | 0      | 0     |
| 67   | 7 Electricity and Gas                    |   | 0     | 0         | n fa s             | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | 0     | 0      | . 0    | 0       | 0      | 0      | ··· 0 |
| 68   | 3 Water                                  |   | 0     | 0         | n di               | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | Ó   | 0       | 0     | . 0    | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0     |
| 70   | ) Special expenditures                   |   | • 0   | 0         |                    | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | Ó      | 0     |
| 71   | 1 Interest and Principal                 | 1 | 0     | 0         | i                  | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | 0     | 0.     | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0.     | 0     |
| 72   | 2 Commitment and Other Fees              |   | . 0   | 0         | F F                | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | . 0   | • 0    | · 0    | 0       | 0      | 0      |       |
| 73   | 3 Interest: General                      |   | 0     | 0         | )                  | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | · 0     | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0     |
| 81   | 1 Recruitment Expenses                   |   | 0     | 0         | Г.,                | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0     |
| 82   | 2 Relocation Expenses                    |   | 0     | 0         | · ·                | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0     |
| 85   | 5 Local Training                         |   | 0     | 0         |                    | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | • 0   | 0      | 0      | · ·· 0  | • 0    | 0      | 0     |
| 86   | 6 Oversea Training                       |   | 0     | 0         | ,                  | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0     |
| 90   | 0 Leases of Land                         |   | 0     | 0         | ł                  | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0 1,538 | 5,000 | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | • • •  | 0     |
| · 91 | 1 Land Purchased                         |   | 0     | 0         | I                  | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0      | · 0     | 0 -    | 0      | 0     |
| 92   | 2 Buildings and Building Materials       |   | 0     | 0         | r I                | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | 0     |        | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0     |
| 93   | 3 Mobile Plant and Equipment             |   | 0     | 0         | I.                 | 0      | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0     |
| 94   | 4 Fixed Plant and Equipment              |   | 0     | 0         | •                  | 0      | 0 . | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0       | 0     | 0      | . O    | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0     |
|      |  |   |       |           |                    |        |     |    |   |   |     |         |       |        |        |         |        |        |       |

0 1,535,000

99,000

20,000

300,000

25,000

Λ

22,000

97 Computer Equipment

96 Building Repairs and Maintenance

98 Recharges - Development Budget

**Total Expenditure** 

95 Motor Vehicles

Frinted on: .04-Sep-03

12 (M)

v 1,363,0vu

0 1,000,000

250,000

## Details Of All Outputs For Other Expenses

| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 304,000 | 0         | 0      | 000'009 | Total Expenditure  |
|----|----|----|--------|----------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----|--------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|--|
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 98 Recharges - Development Budget  |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | . 0    | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 97 Computer Equipment  |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 96 Building Repairs and Maintensnee  |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 95 Motor Vehicles  |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | Insmithing bits inside the training the termination of terminat |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 93 Mobile Plant and Equipment  |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | sleneteM gnibling bns sgnibling Se   |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 91 Land Purchased  |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | puer of Lend   |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | pninisiT serevo 38   |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 25 Local Training  |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 82 Relocation Expenses   |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 81 Recruitment Expenses  |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | . 0    | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 73 Interest: General   |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 72 Commitment and Other Fees   |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | Interest and Principal   |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 70 Special expenditures  |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 1916W 88   |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0 ·       | . 0    | 0       | 67 Electricity and Gas   |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | . 0    | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 64 Telecomms and Communication<br>Charges  |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | õ        | 0                                     | 0      | õ      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 60 Hire of Plant and Equipment   |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 59 Internal Service Charge   |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0.     | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 55 Purchased Services - Overseas   |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | ů<br>0 | 0   | ů<br>0 | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 52 Cleaning  |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | õ      | 0   | õ      | õ      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 000,000 | 50 Purchased Services - Local  |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | õ   | 0      | õ      | 254'000 | 0         | 0      | 0       | 45 Direct Purchases - Overseas   |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0<br>0 | 0       | the formation of the second se |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | õ      | 0      | 000'09  | 0         | 0      | 0       | 40 Direct Purchases - Local  |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | ů<br>0 | ů<br>O | 0       | 0         | o ·    | 0       | 35 External Travel and Transport   |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | õ      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 30 Internal Travel and Transport   |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | ů<br>0 | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 28 Transport to normal place of work   |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0<br>0 | 0      | . 0 | õ      | õ      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 27 Leave Grants  |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | ů   | õ      | 0      | 0       | 0         | Ő      | 0       | 26 Wages and Contracts   |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | õ   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 25 Temporary Assistance  |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 24 Overlime<br>25 Tenorety Assistance  |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | ů<br>0 | õ        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 23 Allowances  |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | õ        | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | eonsteizea priziona SS<br>Segremolia SS  |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | <b>0</b> | 0                                     | o      | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | -         | -      |         |  |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0      | ·0       | 0                                     | 0      | 0      | •   | -      | -      | -       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 21 Salaries  |
| 66 | 86 | 26 | 96     |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |        |        | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 20 KPF and pension Contribution  |
| L  | 00 |    | 30     | 20       | 76                                    | 63     | 55     | 16  | 06     | 68     | 88      | <b>Z9</b> | 19     | 09      | _  |

PLACE STREET, SALES AND STREET, STREET, STREET, SALES AND STREET

B. Dissi da angla da angla angla da kalina angla da angla da angla da angla da kana ang sita ang sita ang sita

Constanting and a state of the state of the

0

00

° •

00

> 0

> **o** 

"| **°** 

0

0

18 0

5

-04,00v

5

00'009

ditur

Printed on: 04-Sep-03

# Output

# Summaries

# Office of the Beretitenti

Responsible Minister: The Beretitenti

Accounting Officer: Permanent Secretary for the Office of the Beretitenti

### **Outcomes Sought**

The outcomes sought by the Office of the Beretitenti include:

- effective co-ordination and organisation of Cabinet meetings;
- good communication with ministries on policy matters as required by Cabinet;
- well co-ordinated and organised functions of the Beretitenti and the State;
- the people of Kiribati kept well informed of the policies of the government;

- effective co-ordination and management of Commissions of Inquiry, with full dissemination of their findings

- effective management of the Parole Board, and the Honours and Awards Commission; and
- a well kept and maintained state house and compound for the Head of State;

#### **Outputs Required**

09 01 Administration and Policy Development09 02 Support to the Beretitenti09 04 Land Grievances Registration Tribunal

#### Summary of Ministry Expenditure and Funding

|   | 2001<br>Actual | 2002<br>Revised | 2003<br>Estimate |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Recurrent Expenditure<br>Funded from:   | 1,024,393      | 2,290,669       | 1,250,554        |
| - Fees and charges                      | 0              | 0               | 0                |
| - Taxpayer contribution                 | 1,024,393      | 2,290,669       | 1,250,554        |
| Development Expenditure<br>Funded from: | 0              | 163,000         | 150,000          |
| - Development fund                      | 0              | 80.000          | 150,000          |
| - Aid-in-kind                           | 0              | 83,000          | 0                |
| Total Expenditure                       | 1,024,393      | 2,453,669       | 1,400,554        |

# Details Of All Outputs For Office of the Beretitenti

|    | •                                      | ب بیر   |         |        |        |             |    |   |
|----|--|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------------|----|---|
|    |  | Total   | 01      | 02     | 04     |             |    |   |
| 20 | KPF and pension Contribution           | 15,864  | 13,650  | 2,214  | 0      |             |    |   |
| 21 | Salaries                               | 299,112 | 182,004 | 29,522 | 87,586 |             |    |   |
| 22 | Housing Assistance                     | 9,072   | 9,072   | 0      | . 0    |             |    |   |
| 23 | Allowances                             | 15,000  | 12,748  | 2,252  | 0      |             |    |   |
| 24 | Overtime                               | 22,000  | 22,000  | 0      | 0      |             |    |   |
| 25 | Temporary Assistance                   | 12,000  | 12,000  | 0      | 0      |             |    |   |
| 26 | Wages and Contracts                    | 0       | 0       | 0      | · 0    |             |    |   |
| 27 | Leave Grants                           | 9,049   | 5,320   | 3,729  | 0      |             |    |   |
| 28 | Transport to normal place of work      | 20,680  | 16,180  | 4,500  | 0      |             |    |   |
| 30 | Internal Travel and Transport          | 104,500 | 97,500  | 7,000  | 0      |             |    |   |
| 35 | External Travel and Transport          | 187,513 | 187,513 | 0      | 0      |             |    |   |
| 40 | Direct Purchases - Local               | 67,000  | 44,000  | 18,000 | 5,000  |             |    |   |
| 41 | Entertainment                          | 42,456  | 23,456  | 19,000 | 0      |             |    |   |
| 45 | Direct Purchases - Overseas            | 5,000   | 0       | 5,000  | 0      |             |    |   |
| 50 | Purchased Services - Local             | 83,900  | 62,400  | 10,000 | 11,500 |             |    |   |
| 52 | Cleaning                               | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |             |    |   |
| 55 | Purchased Services - Overseas          | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |             |    |   |
| 59 | Internal Service Charge                | 0       | 0       | 0      | · 0    | · ·         |    |   |
| 60 | Hire of Plant and Equipment            | 84,468  | 84,468  | 0      | 0      | •           |    |   |
| 64 | Telecomms and Communication<br>Charges | 54,100  | 42,000  | 5,000  | 7,100  |             |    |   |
| 67 | Electricity and Gas                    | 66,400  | 56,800  | 6,000  | 3,600  |             |    |   |
| 68 | Water                                  | 613     | 355     | 258    | 0      |             |    |   |
| 70 | Special expenditures                   | 112,327 | 67,827  | 44,500 | 0      |             |    |   |
| 71 | Interest and Principal                 | 0       | 0       | 0      | · 0    |             |    |   |
| 72 | Commitment and Other Fees              | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |             |    |   |
| 73 | Interest: General                      | 0       | 0       | 0,     | 0      |             |    |   |
| 81 | Recruitment Expenses                   | 0       | . 0     | 0      | 0      |             | t. |   |
| 82 | Relocation Expenses                    | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |             |    |   |
| 85 | Local Training                         | 7,000   | 5,000   | 2,000  | 0      |             |    |   |
| 86 | Oversea Training                       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |             |    |   |
| 90 | Leases of Land                         | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | ••          |    |   |
| 91 | Land Purchased                         | 0       | 0       | 0      | , 0    |             |    |   |
| 92 | Buildings and Building Materials       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |             |    |   |
| 93 | Mobile Plant and Equipment             | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |             |    |   |
| 94 | Fixed Plant and Equipment              | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |             |    |   |
| 95 | Motor Vehicles                         | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |             |    |   |
| 96 | Building Repairs and Maintenance       | 16,000  | 5,000   | 11,000 | 0      |             |    |   |
| 97 | Computer Equipment                     | 16,500  | 16,500  | 0      | 0      |             |    |   |
| 98 | Recharges - Development Budget         | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |             | ·  |   |
|    |  |         |         |        |        | <del></del> |    | - |

Total Expenditure 1,250,554 965,793 169,975 114,786

S. 1

## **Public Service Office**

Responsible Minister: The Beretitenti

Accounting Officer: Permanent Secretary for Public Service Office

### **Outcomes Sought**

pSO is mandated to achieve the following key policy outcomes:

1. Good administration and policy directions and effective support and advise to Cabinet/Beretitenti

2. Effective public sector management improvement programmes and Human Resource Management (HRM) practices

#### **Outputs Required**

10 01

20

10 03 Administration and Policy Development

10 04 Human Resource Management

10 05 Information Technology Services

### Summary of Ministry Expenditure and Funding

|   | 2001<br>Actual | 2002<br>Revised | 2003<br>Estimate |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Recurrent Expenditure<br>Funded from:   | 817,935        | <b>90</b> 0,715 | 1,070,260        |
| - Fees and charges                      | 0              | 0               | 0                |
| - Taxpayer contribution                 | 817,935        | 900,715         | 1,070,260        |
| Development Expenditure<br>Funded from: | 142,479        | 4,095,315       | 4,570,000        |
| - Development fund                      | 142,479        | 85,315          | 80,000           |
| - Aid-in-kind                           | 0              | 4,010,000       | 4,490,000        |
| Total Expenditure                       | 960,414        | 4,996,030       | 5,640,260        |

# Details Of All Outputs For Public Service Office

|          |  | Total      | 01           | 03      | 04          | 05     |                                       |  |
|----------|--|------------|--------------|---------|-------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 20       | KPF and pension Contribution           | 17,680     |              | 8,295   | 4,281       | 5,104  |                                       |  |
| 21       | Salaries                               | 235,744    |              | 110,606 | 57,082      | 68,056 |                                       |  |
| 22       | Housing Assistance                     | 22,298     |              | 12,830  | 9,468       | 0      |                                       |  |
| 23       | Allowances                             | 21,680     |              | 1,740   | 19,940      | . 0    |                                       |  |
| 24       | Overtime                               | 2,500      |              | 0       | 2,500       | 0      |                                       |  |
| 25       | Temporary Assistance                   | 2,002      |              | · 0     | 2,002       | 0      |                                       |  |
| 26       | Wages and Contracts                    | 0          |              | . 0     | 0           | 0      |                                       |  |
| 27       | Leave Grants                           | 5,767      |              | 3,553   | 2,214       | 0      |                                       |  |
| 28       | Transport to normal place of work      | 5,700      |              | 5,700   | 0           | 0      |                                       |  |
| 30       | Internal Travel and Transport          | 25,900     |              | 25,900  | 0           | 0      |                                       |  |
| 35       | External Travel and Transport          | 48,000     |              | 42,000  | 0           | 6,000  |                                       |  |
| 40       | Direct Purchases - Local               | 15,425     |              | 10,425  | 2,500       | 2,500  |                                       |  |
| 41       | Entertainment                          | 3,700      |              | 3,700   | 0           | 0      |                                       |  |
| 45       | Direct Purchases - Overseas            | 100        |              | 100     | 0           | 0      | · · · · ·                             |  |
| 50       | Purchased Services - Local             | 4,020      | 2013<br>1949 | 4,020   | 0           | 0      |                                       |  |
| 52       | Cleaning                               | 0          | •            | : 0     | 0           | 0      |                                       |  |
| 55       | Purchased Services - Overseas          | 3,000      |              | 3,000   | 0           | 0      |                                       |  |
| 59       | Internal Service Charge                | 0          |              | 0       | 0           | 0      |                                       |  |
| 60       | Hire of Plant and Equipment            | 24,180     |              | 24,180  | · 0         | 0      |                                       |  |
| 64       | Telecomms and Communication<br>Charges | 24,264     |              | 24,264  | 0           | 0      |                                       |  |
| 67       | Electricity and Gas                    | 17,000     |              | 17,000  | 0.          | 0      |                                       |  |
| 68       | Water                                  | 0          |              | 0       | 0           | · 0    |                                       |  |
| 70       | Special expenditures                   | 15,000     |              | 15,000  | 0           | 0      |                                       |  |
| 71       | Interest and Principal                 | 0          |              | 0       | 0           | 0      | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |  |
| 72       | Commitment and Other Fees              | 0          |              | 0       | 0           | 0      |                                       |  |
| 73       | Interest: General                      | 0          |              | 0       | 0           | 0      |                                       |  |
| 81       | Recruitment Expenses                   | 0          |              | 0       | 0           | 0      |                                       |  |
| 82       | Relocation Expenses                    | 6,150      |              | 6,150   | 0           | 0      |                                       |  |
| 85       | Local Training                         | 91,500     |              | 29,800  | 61,700      | 0      |                                       |  |
| 86       | Oversea Training                       | 477,000    |              | 10,793  | 466,207     | 0      |                                       |  |
| 90       | Leases of Land                         | 0          |              | 0       | 0           | 0      |                                       |  |
| 91       | Land Purchased                         | 0          |              | 0       | 0           | 0      |                                       |  |
| 92       | Buildings and Building Materials       | 0          |              | 0       | 0           | 0      | •                                     |  |
| 93       | Mobile Plant and Equipment             | 0          |              | 0       | 0           | 0      |                                       |  |
| ~ •      | Fixed Plant and Equipment              | 0          |              | 0       | 0           | 0      |                                       |  |
| 94       | Motor Vehicles                         | 0          |              | 0       | 0           | 0      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
| 94<br>95 | MOIOI Venicies                         |            |              |         | 4 050       | 0      |                                       |  |
|          | Building Repairs and Maintenance       | 1,650      |              | 0       | 1,650       | U      |                                       |  |
| 95       |  | 1,650<br>0 |              | 0<br>0  | ,1,650<br>0 | 0      |                                       |  |
| 95<br>96 | Building Repairs and Maintenance       |            |              |         |             |        |                                       |  |

22

Printed on: 04-Sep-03

## Judiciary

Responsible Minister: The Beretitenti

Accounting Officer: Chief Registrar

### **Outcomes Sought**

The outcome sought for the law and order sector is an effective legal system which maintains order in the community and protects property rights. In pursuit of this outcome the Judiciary is striving to maintain an efficient and cost effective court system, which deals with all cases as <sup>1</sup> promptly as possible.

#### **Outputs Required**

- 11 01 Judicial Services
- 11 02 Magisterial Services
- 11 03 Legal Support Services
- 11 04 Administration and Policy Support

### Summary of Ministry Expenditure and Funding

|   | 2001<br>Actual                        | 2002<br>Revised                        | 2003<br>Estimate |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Recurrent Expenditure                   | 838,620                               | 1 151 044                              | 1 210 662        |
| Funded from:                            | 030,020                               | 1,151,044                              | 1,219,663        |
| - Fees and charges                      | 52,684                                | 47,306                                 | 41,000           |
| - Taxpayer contribution                 | 785,936                               | 1,103,738                              | 1,178,663        |
|   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |                  |
| Development Expenditure<br>Funded from: | 193,923                               | 42,150                                 | C                |
| - Development fund                      | 193,923                               | 42,150                                 | 0                |
| - Aid-in-kind                           | 0                                     | 0                                      | 0                |
| Tatal Franciscus                        | 1.022.642                             | 1 100 104                              | 1.010.000        |
| Total Expenditure                       | 1,032,543                             | 1,193,194                              | 1,219,663        |

1,070,260

Total Expenditure

81,660

629,544

Printed on: 04-Sep-03

## Details Of All Outputs For Police and Prisons

|    | •                                      | Total     | 01        | 02            | 03         | 04      | 05      | 06        |      |
|----|--|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|------|
| 20 | KPF and pension Contribution           | 206,750   | 87,121    | 7,149         | 17,842     | 10,641  | 18,792  | 65,205    |      |
| 21 | Salaries                               | 2,756,670 | 1,161,614 | 95,320        | 237,898    | 141,874 | 250,562 | 869,402   |      |
| 22 | Housing Assistance                     | 13,488    | 13,488    | · · ··· · · 0 | <b>.</b> 0 | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 23 | Allowances                             | 246,389   | 47,624    | 14,381        | 29,591     | 17,686  | 27,037  | 110,070   |      |
| 24 | Overtime                               | 772,492   | 0         | 0             | 0          | 40,000  | 52,933  | 679,559   |      |
| 25 | Temporary Assistance                   | 5,018     | 5,018     | 0             | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 26 | Wages and Contracts                    | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 27 | Leave Grants                           | 214,184   | 105,307   | 6,343         | 16,641     | 10,602  | 16,356  | 58,935    |      |
| 28 | Transport to normal place of work      | 55,272    | 41,467    | 5,556         | 2,813      | 0       | 5,436   | 0         |      |
| 30 | Internal Travel and Transport          | 240,443   | 101,318   | 12,954        | 9,005      | 5,000   | 45,432  | 66,734    |      |
| 35 | External Travel and Transport          | 121,550   | 121,550   | 0             | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 40 | Direct Purchases - Local               | 408,908   | 65,586    | 4,000         | 49,947     | 193,875 | 40,000  | 55,500    |      |
| 41 | Entertainment                          | 5,000     | 5,000     | 0             | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 45 | Direct Purchases - Overseas            | 105,430   | 105,430   | 0             | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 50 | Purchased Services - Local             | 87,981    | 24,901    | 0             | . 0        | 0       | 63,080  | 0         |      |
| 52 | Cleaning                               | 100       | 0         | 0             | 0          | 100     | 0       | . 0       |      |
| 55 | Purchased Services - Overseas          | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 59 | Internal Service Charge                | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 60 | Hire of Plant and Equipment            | 403,464   | 403,464   | 0             | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 64 | Telecomms and Communication<br>Charges | 140,268   | 140,268   | 0             | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 67 | Electricity and Gas                    | 81,000    | 81,000    | 0             | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 68 | Water                                  | 11,698    | 11,698    | 0             | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 70 | Special expenditures                   | 396,272   | 68,000    | 0             | 0          | 328,272 | 0       | 0         | €    |
| 71 | Interest and Principal                 | 0         | 0         | 0             | • 0        | 0       | 0       | 0         | · •. |
| 72 | Commitment and Other Fees              | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 73 | Interest: General                      | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 81 | Recruitment Expenses                   | • 0       | 0         | 0             | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 82 | Relocation Expenses                    | 0         | 0         | 0             | Ò          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 85 | Local Training                         | 10,000    | 10,000    | 0             | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 86 | Oversea Training                       | 140       | 0         | 0             | 0          | 140     | 0       | 0         |      |
| 90 | Leases of Land                         | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0          | 0       | . 0     | 0         |      |
| 91 | Land Purchased                         | 0         | 0         | • 0           | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 92 | Buildings and Building Materials       | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0          | · 0     | 0       | 0         |      |
| 93 | Mobile Plant and Equipment             | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 94 | Fixed Plant and Equipment              | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 95 | Motor Vehicles                         | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 96 | Building Repairs and Maintenance       | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 97 | Computer Equipment                     | 5,000     | 0         | 5,000         | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
| 98 | Recharges - Development Budget         | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         |      |
|    | Total Expenditure                      | 6,287,517 | 2,599,854 | 150,703       | 363,737    | 748,190 | 519,628 | 1,905,405 |      |
|    |  |           |           |               |            |         |         |           |      |

26

San da si

## **Public Service Commission**

Responsible Minister:The BeretitentiAccounting Officer:Secretary for Public Service Commission

#### **Outcomes Sought**

The appropriations for the Public Service Commission (PSC) provide support for all Government <sup>1</sup>Ministry's to achieve objectives through strengthening the Civil Service as set out in policy guidelines and the Conditions of Service.

The key objectives sought by the Public Service Commission, in the administration of its duties, are:

1. all appointments to be based on merit and on other criteria deemed suitable, and that selection processes are fair to all;

2. disciplinary control of officers be based on principles of natural justice, and on existing rules and conditions of work deemed practicable

#### **Outputs Required**

2

5

;

Printed on No. 94 Sept.03

13 01 Servicing the Public Service Commission

#### Summary of Ministry Expenditure and Funding\_

|   | 2001<br>Actual                        | 2002<br>Revised | 2003<br>Estimate |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Recurrent Expenditure<br>Funded from:<br>- Fees and charges | 124,339                               | 142,067         | 112,853          |
| - Taxpayer contribution                                     | 124,339                               | 142,067         | 112,853          |
| Development Expenditure<br>Funded from:                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0               | 0                |
| - Development fund<br>- Aid-in-kind                         | 0<br>0                                | 0<br>0          | 0<br>0           |
| Total Expenditure   | 124,339                               | 142,067         | 112,853          |

## Details Of All Outputs For Public Service Commission

|   | Total  | 01     |
|---|--------|--------|
| 20 KPF and pension Contribution           | 2,374  | 2,374  |
| 21 Salaries                               | 31,652 | 31,652 |
| 22 Housing Assistance                     | 2,124  | 2,124  |
| 23 Allowances                             | 8,440  | 8,440  |
| 24 Overtime                               | 200    | 200    |
| 25 Temporary Assistance                   | 312    | 312    |
| 26 Wages and Contracts                    | 0      | 0      |
| 27 Leave Grants                           | 1,746  | 1,746  |
| 28 Transport to normal place of work      | 2,016  | 2,016  |
| 30 Internal Travel and Transport          | 42,212 | 42,212 |
| 35 External Travel and Transport          | 0      | 0      |
| 40 Direct Purchases - Local               | 4,715  | 4,715  |
| 41 Entertainment                          | 1,000  | 1,000  |
| 45 Direct Purchases - Overseas            | 0      | 0      |
| 50 Purchased Services - Local             | 1,200  | 1,200  |
| 52 Cleaning                               | 82     | 82     |
| 55 Purchased Services - Overseas          | 0      | 0      |
| 59 Internal Service Charge                | 0      | 0      |
| 60 Hire of Plant and Equipment            | 8,880  | 8,880  |
| 64 Telecomms and Communication<br>Charges | 1,920  | 1,920  |
| 67 Electricity and Gas                    | 3,480  | 3,480  |
| 68 Water                                  | 0      | 0      |
| 70 Special expenditures                   | 0      | 0      |
| 71 Interest and Principal                 | 0      | 0      |
| 72 Commitment and Other Fees              | 0      | 0      |
| 73 Interest: General                      | . 0    | 0      |
| 81 Recruitment Expenses                   | 0      | 0      |
| 82 Relocation Expenses                    | 0      | 0      |
| 85 Local Training                         | 0      | 0      |
| 86 Oversea Training                       | 0      | 0      |
| 90 Leases of Land                         | 0      | 0      |
| 91 Land Purchased                         | 0      | 0      |
| 92 Buildings and Building Materials       | 0      | 0      |
| 93 Mobile Plant and Equipment             | 0      | Ő      |
| 94 Fixed Plant and Equipment              | 0      | 0      |
| 95 Motor Vehicles                         | 0      | 0      |
| 96 Building Repairs and Maintenance       | 500    | 500    |
| 97 Computer Equipment                     | 0      | 0      |
| 98 Recharges - Development Budget         | 0      | 0      |
|   |        |        |

Total Expenditure 112,853 112,853

28

## **Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Immigration**

Responsible Minister: The Beretitenti

Accounting Officer: Permanent Secretary for External Affairs and Immigration

#### **Outcomes Sought**

The outcome sought is effective representation of Kiribati and the national interest in the international arena. This includes the following aspects:

- 1. Good management of our relations with foreign entities, including:
  - Governments
  - Regional organisations of which we are a member
  - International organisations of which we are a member.

2. An effective representation of the Government's positions and views in the Ministry's capacity as the internationally accepted formal point of contact with other governments and organisations of which we are a member.

3. An effective co-ordination of the Government's stance on international issues, including input into the work programmes of regional and international organisations.

- 4. Efficient consular and other services to nationals in need abroad and foreign nationals.
- 5. Wider and effective representation at consular level.
- 6. Membership at the United Nations.
- 7. Efficient protocol service to Government.

8. To ensure the consistency of international treaties of which Kiribati is a party with the national interests being promoted.

9. Increasing efficiency in processing immigration requirements to encourage potential foreign investors and tourists.

10. Reducing immigration bureaucracy for overseas visitors.

### **Outputs Required**

14 01 Policy Development

14 02 Immigration Services

14 03 Kiribati High Commission

#### Summary of Ministry Expenditure and Funding

|                                    |                                       | 2001<br>Actual | 2002<br>Revised                       | 2003<br>Estimate |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Recurrent Expenditure              |                                       | 751,886        | 725,472                               | 1,082,074        |
| Funded from:                       |                                       |                |                                       |                  |
| - Fees and charges                 | ł                                     | 262,051        | 147,266                               | 65,000           |
| - Taxpayer contribution            | ·                                     | 489,835        | 578,206                               | 1,017,074        |
| Development Expenditure            |                                       | 3,070          | 0                                     | 52,275           |
| Funded from:<br>- Development fund |                                       | 3,070          | . 0                                   | 52,275           |
| - Aid-in-kind                      |                                       | 5,070          | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 52,275           |
| - Ala-in-kina                      | <u> </u>                              |                | 0                                     | 1                |
| Total Expenditure                  |                                       | 754,956        | 725,472                               | 1,134,34         |
|                                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                |                                       | 1. 1.            |

## Details Of All Outputs For Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Immigration

|    | tails of All Outputs 10                |         | July OI        | INCIE  | n Anan |
|----|--|---------|----------------|--------|--------|
|    |  | Total   | 01             | 02     | 03     |
| 20 | KPF and pension Contribution           | 13,084  | 6,772          | 3,472  | 2,840  |
| 21 | Salaries                               | 174,452 | 90,294         | 46,296 | 37,862 |
| 22 | Housing Assistance                     | 25,064  | 7,448          | 8,376  | 9,240  |
| 23 | Allowances                             | 32,115  | 2,414          | 960    | 28,741 |
| 24 | Overtime                               | 9,880   | 0              | 9,880  | 0      |
| 25 | Temporary Assistance                   | 12,610  | 6,000          | 2,340  | 4,270  |
| 26 | Wages and Contracts                    | 37,069  | 0              | · 0    | 37,069 |
| 27 | Leave Grants                           | 9,154   | 3,867          | 3,125  | 2,162  |
| 28 | Transport to normal place of work      | 29,633  | 7,800          | 480    | 21,353 |
| 30 | Internal Travel and Transport          | 16,274  | 9,634          | 6,640  | 0      |
| 35 | External Travel and Transport          | 270,536 | 210,536        | 9,000  | 51,000 |
| 40 | Direct Purchases - Local               | 102,000 | 16,000         | 67,000 | 19,000 |
| 41 | Entertainment                          | 27,300  | 13,000         | 0      | 14,300 |
| 45 | Direct Purchases - Overseas            | 14,000  | 3,000          | 1,000  | 10,000 |
| 50 | Purchased Services - Local             | 12,100  | 6,000          | 1,100  | 5,000  |
| 52 | Cleaning                               | · 0     | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 55 | Purchased Services - Overseas          | 60,171  | 60,171         | . 0    | 0      |
| 59 | Internal Service Charge                | 0       | 0              | .: 0   | 0      |
| 60 | Hire of Plant and Equipment            | 31,320  | 31,320         | 0      | 0      |
| 64 | Telecomms and Communication<br>Charges | 79,000  | 35,000         | 4,000  | 40,000 |
| 67 | Electricity and Gas                    | 25,008  | 15,000         | 0      | 10,008 |
| 68 | Water                                  | 4,200   | 1,200          | 0      | 3,000  |
| 70 | Special expenditures                   | 40,500  | 12,000         | 0      | 28,500 |
| 71 | Interest and Principal                 | 0       | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 72 | Commitment and Other Fees              | 0       | 0              | 0      | ٥      |
| 73 | Interest: General                      | 0       | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 81 | Recruitment Expenses                   | 0       | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 82 | Relocation Expenses                    | 11,104  | 0              | 0      | 11,104 |
| 85 | Local Training                         | 3,000   | 0              | 0      | 3,000  |
| 86 | Oversea Training                       | 0       | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 90 | Leases of Land                         | 0       | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 91 | Land Purchased                         | 0       | · · · <b>0</b> | 0      | 0      |
| 92 | Buildings and Building Materials       | 0       | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 93 | Mobile Plant and Equipment             | 0       | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 94 | Fixed Plant and Equipment              | 0       | . 0            | 0      | 0      |
| 95 | Motor Vehicles                         | 0       | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 96 | Building Repairs and Maintenance       | 5,000   | 3,000          | 2,000  | 0      |
| 97 | Computer Equipment                     | 37,500  | 35,000         | 0      | 2,500  |
| 98 | Recharges - Development Budget         | 0       | 0              | 0      | 0      |
|    |  |         |                |        |        |

Total Expenditure 1,082,074 575,456 165,669 340,949

Printed on: 04-Sep-03

30

a ationa a na p a na p

12

## Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs

Responsible Minister:Minister of Internal Affairs and Social DevelopmentAccounting Officer:Permanent Secretary for Internal Affairs and Social Development

#### **Outcomes Sought**

The Ministry is working towards the following outcomes sought by Government:

- more effective and efficient local level government,
- a move toward a more equitable share of development assistance for all island councils,
- increased small to medium scale economic activity in outer islands,
- Improved social and commercial welfare through partnership between national government, local government, churches and non government organisations.
- Fostering culture and traditions.

Important aims in this regard are:

- To preserve verbal, behavioural and material traditions for both present and future generations; maintain living culture whether traditional or contemporary; develop cultural knowledge, understanding and appreciation; and promote cultural identity in collaboration with and on behalf of the people of Kiribati.

- Maintain an up-to-date record of vital statistics for the people of Kiribati.

- Provide an effective community service to minimise social problems and enhance development for Kiribati as a whole through partnership between national government, local government, churches and other non-government organisations.

Development assistance specifically provided to Kiritimati Island is not considered part of the above Rural Development initiatives.

#### **Outputs Required**

30

Printed on: 04-Sep-03

- 15 01 Policy Development
- 15 02 Promoting Rural Development
- 15 03 Assistance to Local Government
- 15 05 Social Welfare

15 06 Civil Registration

15 07 Cultural Affairs

### Summary of Ministry Expenditure and Funding

| 2001<br>Actual                           | 2002<br>Revised   | 2003 Estimate   |
|--|---|---|
| 1,872,479                                | 2,152,500   | 2,342,554   |
|  |   | an faith afair ge   |
| 303,984                                  | 128,156   | 69,200  |
| 1,568,495                                | 2,024,344   | 2,273,354   |
| 1,189,284                                | 3,461,219   | 7,902,482   |
| . ,                                      |   | , .   |
| 1,189,284                                | 2,732,044   | 2,780,599   |
| <b>.</b>                                 | 729,175   | 5,121,883   |
| 3,061,763                                | 5,613,719   | 10,245,036  |
| an a |   |   |
| a ver to to t                            |   |   |
|  | Actual<br>1,872,479<br>303,984<br>1,568,495<br>1,189,284<br>1,189,284<br>0<br>3,061,763 | ActualRevised1,872,4792,152,500303,984128,1561,568,4952,024,3441,189,2843,461,2191,189,2842,732,0440729,1753,061,7635,613,719 |

e al constante de la constante En constante de la constante de

A set of the set o

858

5

Details Of All Outputs For Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs

| the second se |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 人名格拉克 医鼻骨间 化二苯基苯基 化甲酰氨酸 计算法分词 计算法 法法法 法法律法 医肾   |   |   |
| ションダイン しょうてんごう しかわり シャット しょうみ かえやみ かしし しょう しんしかのかり しかいたか  |   |   |
| 그 같은 것 같은   |   | 승규는 사람은 것 같은 사람이 집에서 가지 않는 것이 많은 것이 많이 나라지 않는 것이 없는 것이 많이 있는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 있는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없 않는 것이 없는 것이 없 않는 것이 없는 것이 않은 것이 없는 것이 않이 |
| Print Manual State and an a | 그는 것이 아니는 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것이 가지 않는 것 같은 것 같이 많다. 가지 않는 것 같은 것 같  | ほうかう しんえいさんしん かんしゅん ふうえい あいがん かやしめ へんれいがい アンロー・オーム ママン  |
| Contraction of the second s | and the second  | 전문 그것 같아요. 그 것 같아? 집안 감각 것 같아요. 아이는 것 가격 관계는 나는 것, 가격적 가슴을 잘 못 한다. 같아요. 나는 것  |
| 이 가슴에서 나온 여름가서 수밖에서는 것이 가지 않는 것이 가지 않았다. 나는 것이 없는 것 같은 것 같은   | A CONTRACTOR OF |   |
|   |   |   |

| D  | etails Of All Outputs Fo               | or Mini   | stry of | Interna | I and S | iocial  | Affairs |        |
|----|--|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
|    | -                                      | Total     | 01      | 02      | 03      | 05      | 06      | 07     |
| 20 | KPF and pension Contribution           | 81,045    | 12,303  | 17,403  | 39,624  | 7,270   | 3,587   | 858    |
| 21 | Salaries                               | 1,080,614 | 164,040 | 232,038 | 528,324 | 96,936  | 47,832  | 11,444 |
| 22 | Housing Assistance                     | 32,328    | 17,457  | 0       | 5,883   | 4,800   | 4,188   | 0      |
| 23 | Allowances                             | 38,195    | 8,548   | 4,069   | 6,160   | 14,561  | 3,000   | 1,857  |
| 24 | Overtime                               | 50,690    | 23,836  | 4,200   | 6,000   | 8,500   | 5,954   | 2,200  |
| 25 | Temporary Assistance                   | 55,367    | 12,561  | 6,806   | 10,000  | 20,000  | 0       | 6,000  |
| 26 | Wages and Contracts                    | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| 27 | Leave Grants                           | 58,378    | 9,244   | 11,565  | 30,693  | 3,245   | 2,157   | 1,474  |
| 28 | Transport to normal place of work      | 35,096    | 15,600  | 0       | 0       | 4,000   | 2,000   | 13,496 |
| 30 | Internal Travel and Transport          | 193,688   | 52,231  | 54,574  | 39,910  | 27,718  | 11,639  | 7,616  |
| 35 | External Travel and Transport          | 170,260   | 42,150  | 17,000  | 57,500  | 44,780  | 0       | 8,830  |
| 40 | Direct Purchases - Local               | 66,937    | 25,500  | 0       | 0       | 15,380  | 14,000  | 12,057 |
| 41 | Entertainment                          | 7,403     | 6,000   | 0       | 0       | 1,403   | 0       | 0      |
| 45 | Direct Purchases - Overseas            | 12,125    | 5,000   | 0       | 0       | 1,340   | 2,785   | 3,000  |
| 50 | Purchased Services - Local             | 34,396    | 16,200  | 0       | 0       | 15,000  | 2,000   | 1,196  |
| 52 | Cleaning                               | 2,219     | 1,200   | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 1,019  |
| 55 | Purchased Services - Overseas          | 22,650    | 3,000   | 0       | 0       | 18,000  | 0       | 1,650  |
| 59 | Internal Service Charge                | 5,300     | 3,300   | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 2,000  |
| 60 | Hire of Plant and Equipment            | 55,212    | 55,212  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| 64 | Telecomms and Communication<br>Charges | 69,267    | 45,000  | 0       | 0       | 13,770  | 9,094   | 1,403  |
| 67 | Electricity and Gas                    | 61,244    | 30,000  | 0       | 0       | 18,959  | 9,768   | 2,517  |
| 68 | Water                                  | 600       | 600     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| 70 | Special expenditures                   | 105,444   | 27,000  | 0       | 21,840  | 56,604  | 0       | 0      |
| 71 | Interest and Principal                 | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| 72 | Commitment and Other Fees              | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| 73 | Interest: General                      | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| 81 | Recruitment Expenses                   | 1,100     | 1,000   | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 100    |
| 82 | Relocation Expenses                    | 28,496    | 0       | 7,500   | 7,500   | 13,496  | 0       | 0      |
| 85 | Local Training                         | 57,500    | 2,000   | 14,000  | 41,000  | 0       | 0       | 500    |
| 86 | Oversea Training                       | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| 90 | Leases of Land                         | 0         | 0.      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| 91 | Land Purchased                         | 0         | 0       | 0       | . 0     | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| 92 | Buildings and Building Materials       | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| 93 | Mobile Plant and Equipment             | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| 94 | Fixed Plant and Equipment              | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| 95 | Motor Vehicles                         | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| 96 | Building Repairs and Maintenance       | 5,000     | 5,000   | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| 97 | Computer Equipment                     | 12,000    | 0       | 0       | 0       | 4,000   | 8,000   | 0      |
| 98 | Recharges - Development Budget         | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |
|    | Total Expenditure                      | 2,342,554 | 583,982 | 369,155 | 794,434 | 389,762 | 126,004 | 79,217 |

## Ministry of Environment, Lands and Agriculture Development

Responsible Minister:Minister of Environment, Lands and Agriculture DevelopmentAccounting Officer:Permanent Secretary for Environment, Lands and Agriculture

### **Outcomes Sought**

The Ministry is working towards the following outcomes sought by Government:

1. Sustainable development of fragile atoll environments.

2. further development and application of a land system which facilitates the social and economic development of Kiribati.

3. maximizing sustainable net income for Kiribati from copra, and promoting efficient and economically viable local production of fruit, vegetables and livestock.

Important aims in this regard are:

- Provide sound environmental advice on all matters pertaining to the environment and raise environmental public awareness.

### **Outputs Required**

16 01 Policy Development

16 03 Improving the Environment

16 07 Lands Administration

16 08 Services to Agriculture and Livestock

### Summary of Ministry Expenditure and Funding

|  | 2001<br>Actual                 | 2002<br>Revised                 | 2003<br>Estimate                  |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Recurrent Expenditure  | 1,365,674                      | 1,798,994                       | 2,495,138                         |
| Funded from:   |                                |                                 |                                   |
| - Fees and charges   | 41,777                         | 51,483                          | 46,000                            |
| - Taxpayer contribution  | 1,323,897                      | 1,747,511                       | 2,449,138                         |
| Development Expenditure<br>Funded from:<br>- Development fund<br>- Aid-in-kind | 312,734<br><i>312,734</i><br>0 | 1,092,474<br>747,166<br>345,308 | 1,517,595<br>1,105,508<br>412,087 |
| Total Expenditure  | 1,678,408                      | 2,891,468                       | 4,012,73                          |

## Details Of All Outputs For Ministry of Environment, Lands and Agriculture Development

|    | ans of All outputs i d              | / IV(1)13; | Suyur   | 11 A 11 O 1 | mient,   | Lanus a   | ×. |
|----|-------------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|----------|-----------|----|
|    |                                     | Total      | 01      | 03          | 07       | 08        |    |
| 20 | KPF and pension Contribution        | 70,372     | 8,922   | 7,927       | 20,464   | 33,059    |    |
| 21 | Salaries                            | 938,296    | 118,966 | 105,692     | 272,850  | 440,788   |    |
| 22 | Housing Assistance                  | 17,476     | 0       | 0           | 9,072    | 8,404     |    |
| 23 | Allowances                          | 29,906     | 8,842   | 1,733       | 10,000   | 9,331     |    |
| 24 | Overtime                            | 89,364     | 22,360  | 14,210      | 11,691   | 41,103    |    |
| 25 | Temporary Assistance                | 8,239      | 3,462   | 2,293       | 0        | 2,484     |    |
| 26 | Wages and Contracts                 | 0          | 0       | 0           | 0        | 0         |    |
| 27 | Leave Grants                        | 58,413     | 7,351   | 5,629       | 17,431   | 28,002    |    |
| 28 | Transport to normal place of work   | 40,320     | 13,467  | 1,296       | 12,633   | 12,924    |    |
| 30 | Internal Travel and Transport       | 153,624    | 16,314  | 8,376       | 52,568   | 76,366    |    |
| 35 | External Travel and Transport       | 252,635    | 216,378 | 10,657      | 10,000   | 15,600    |    |
| 40 | Direct Purchases - Local            | 83,811     | 10,600  | 1,000       | 20,000   | 52,211    |    |
| 41 | Entertainment                       | 18,591     | 18,591  | 0           | 0        | 0         |    |
| 45 | Direct Purchases - Overseas         | 169,504    | 0       | 0           | 11,000   | 158,504   |    |
| 50 | Purchased Services - Local          | 110,728    | 14,000  | 18,968      | 31,000   | 46,760    |    |
| 52 | Cleaning                            | 1,184      | 0       | 1,184       | 0        | 0         |    |
| 55 | Purchased Services - Overseas       | 24,557     | 2,000   | 17,956      | 1,500    | 3,101     |    |
| 59 | Internal Service Charge             | 0          | 0       | 0           | 0        | 0         |    |
| 60 | Hire of Plant and Equipment         | 100,000    | 46,660  | 0           | 12,840   | 40,500    |    |
| 64 | Telecomms and Communication Charges | 121,108    | 69,243  | 2,864       | 25,000   | 24,001    |    |
| 67 | Electricity and Gas                 | 101,003    | 31,547  | 13,541      | 24,000   | 31,915    |    |
| 68 | Water                               | 12,335     | 3,500   | 240         | 0        | 8,595     |    |
| 70 | Special expenditures                | 9,950      | 3,200   | 0           | 6,750    | 0         |    |
| 71 | Interest and Principal              | 0          | 0       | 0           | 0        | 0         |    |
| 72 | Commitment and Other Fees           | 0          | 0       | 0           | 0        | 0         |    |
| 73 | Interest: General                   | 0          | 0       | 0           | 0        | 0         |    |
| 81 | Recruitment Expenses                | 2,000      | 2,000   | 0           | 0        | 0         |    |
| 82 | Relocation Expenses                 | 24,272     | 24,272  | . 0         | 0        | 0         |    |
| 85 | Local Training                      | 22,450     | 12,800  | 0           | 2,000    | 7,650     |    |
| 86 | Oversea Training                    | 0          | 0       | 0           | 0        | 0         |    |
| 90 | Leases of Land                      | 0          | 0       | 0           | 0        | 0         |    |
| 91 | Land Purchased                      | 0          | 0       | 0           | 0        | 0         |    |
| 92 | Buildings and Building Materials    | 0          | 0       | 0           | 0        | 0         |    |
| 93 | Mobile Plant and Equipment          | 0          | 0       | 0           | 0        | 0         |    |
| 94 | Fixed Plant and Equipment           | 0          | 0       | 0           | <u> </u> | 0         |    |
| 95 | Motor Vehicles                      | 0          | 0       | 0           | 0        | 0         |    |
| 96 | Building Repairs and Maintenance    | 25,000     | 25,000  | 0           | 0        | 0         |    |
| 97 | Computer Equipment                  | 10,000     | 10,000  | 0           | 0        | 0         |    |
| 98 | Recharges - Development Budget      | 0          | 0       | 0           | 0        | 0         |    |
|    | Total Expenditure                   | 2,495,138  | 689,475 | 213,566     | 550,799  | 1,041,298 |    |

## Maneaba ni Maungatabu

| Responsible Minister: | The Speaker of the Maneaba |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Accounting Officer:   | Clerk to Parliament        |

#### **Outcomes Sought**

The functions of the Maneaba ni Maungatabu contribute to the outcome of "good governance". The functioning of the Maneaba contributes to open government including accountability to the representatives of the people, and a functioning legislature.

More specific aims include:

- An effective administration of the Maneaba ni Maungatabu
- Efficient and quality secretarial services to the Parliament and Committees.
- Effective and well-coordinated arrangement of all Parliamentary meetings and conferences.
- Effective management of financial resources.
- Membership at CPA and APPU.

#### **Outputs Required**

 $\partial i$ 

0 1.041,298

0

U 213,566

0 689.475

2,495,138

Total Expenditure

30

- 17 01 Administrative and Support Services
- 17 02 Parliamentary Meetings
- 17 03 Parliamentary Committees

|                         | 2001<br>Actual | 2002<br>Revised | 2003<br>Estimate |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Recurrent Expenditure   | 1,558,730      | 1,626,666       | 1,727,059        |
| Funded from:            |                |                 |                  |
| - Fees and charges      | 1,927          | 4,806           | 3,320            |
| - Taxpayer contribution | 1,556,803      | 1,621,860       | 1,723,739        |
| Development Expenditure | 0              | 68,000          | 9,439            |
| Funded from.            |                |                 |                  |
| - Development fund      | 0              | 68,000          | 9,439            |
| - Aid-in-kind           | 0              | 0               | 0                |
| Total Expenditure       | 1,558,730      | 1,694,666       | 1,736,498        |
| Total Expenditure       | 1,558,730      | 1,694,666       | 1,7              |

## Ac a care a reaction and the second of the s

Re N

1975 1975 1976

. .

| d   | bled on: 04-Sep-03                |                            |               | •                  |                 | 86 | · · · |     |     |
|-----|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|----|-------|-----|-----|
|     | Total Expenditure                 | 690' <i>1</i> 21' <b>1</b> | 901,882       | 698 <b>,</b> 630,1 | 280 <b>,</b> 87 |    |       |     |     |
| 86  | Recharges - Development Budget    | 0                          | 0             | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 26  | Computer Equipment                | 0                          | 0             | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 96  | Building Repairs and Maintenance  | 000'9                      | <b>2</b> '000 | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| S   | Motor Vehicles                    | 0                          | 0             | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| Ħ   | Fixed Plant and Equipment         | Û                          | 0             | 0                  | Ō               |    |       |     |     |
| 13  | Inemqiup∃ bns Insl9 elidoM        | 0                          | 0             | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 55  | slaineteM gnibling bas senibling  | 0                          | 0             | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 18  | besedorug bnej                    | 0                          | 0             | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 0f  | peases of Land                    | 0                          | 0             | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 98  | pninisiT easievO                  | 0                          | 0             | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 50  | Local Training                    | £,620                      | 0             | 2'230              | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 21  | Sesneqx∃ noitscoleЯ               | 0                          | 0             | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 15  | Recruitment Expenses              | 0                          | 0             | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 3   | Interest: General                 | 0                          | 0             | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 25  | Commitment and Other Fees         | 0                          | 0             | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| H   | Interest and Principal            | 0                          | 0             | 0                  | 0               |    |       | : . |     |
| 0,  | Special expenditures              | 39,85                      | 928'68        | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 89  | Water                             | 0                          | 0             | 0                  | n               |    |       |     |     |
| 29  | Charges<br>Electricity and Gas    | 000,88                     | 900'99        | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     | . 1 |
| 7   | Telecomms and Communication       | 600,08                     | 600,08        | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 09  | inemplop but and Equipment        | 20,000                     | 50'000        | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 80  | ອອາສກີວ ອວ່າ∨າອ⊰ ເຊເກອາກເ         | 0                          | 0             | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 99  | Purchased Services - Overseas     | ZT4,08                     | 774,08        | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 25  | DinselO                           | 0                          | 0             | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 09  | Purchased Services - Local        | 111,704                    | 407,81        | 000'06             | 3'000           |    |       |     |     |
| St  | Direct Purchases - Overseas       | 1,225                      | 1,225         | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| Lt  | Entertainment                     | 10'030                     | 10'030        | 0                  | 0               | ,  |       |     |     |
| 0\$ | Direct Purchases - Local          | 39,275                     | 10,000        | 21,000             | 8,275           |    |       |     |     |
| 98  | External Travel and Transport     | 959,515                    | 80'015        | 533'054            | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 90  | Internal Travel and Transport     | 385,632                    | 14,452        | 303'380            | 008'79          |    |       |     |     |
| 82  | Transport to normal place of work | <del>7</del> 09'8          | 3'604         | 000's              | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 27  | Leave Grants                      | 928'8                      | 978,8         | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 97  | Wages and Contracts               | 0                          | 0.            | 0                  | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 97  | Temporary Assistance              | 102,8                      | 5,201         |                    | 0               |    |       |     |     |
| 54  | Overtime                          | 962'61                     | 118,81        | 2,074              | 010,1           |    |       |     |     |
| εz  | Second                            | 699'78                     | Z68'9         |                    | 000'1           |    |       |     |     |
| 55  | sonsteizeA prisuoH                | 4,292                      | 4,292         |                    | 0               |    |       |     |     |
|     | Salaries                          | 876,504                    | 896'271       |                    | 0               |    |       |     |     |
|     | KPF and pension Contribution      | 100'28                     | 260'11        |                    | 0               |    |       |     |     |
|     |                                   | 15:01                      | 10            | Z0 20              | 03<br>03        |    |       |     |     |

, ·

#### Details Of All Outputs For Maneaba ni Maungatabu

•

. . . . **. .** .

## **Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Cooperatives**

| Responsible Minister: | Minister of Commerce, Industry and Cooperatives             |
|-----------------------|---|
| Accounting Officer:   | Permanent Secretary for Commerce, Industry and Cooperatives |

#### **Outcomes Sought**

The policy objectives for the sector is the development of a liberal, business friendly, economic environment. This includes the intent to promote, facilitate and regulate the activities of the private sector engaged in commerce, industry, and cooperatives and supervise public enterprises operating in the sector.

Promotion and facilitation of domestic investment including cooperatives and foreign investment in a transparent and non-discreminatory manner are main tasks as the relatively stagnant domestic economy has been unable to generate sufficient increases in employment or income to meet the needs of a rapidly growing population. Regulatory activity is the minimum required to achieve the Government's aims of ensuring fair business practices for consumers, and avoidance of monopolistic tendencies and restrictive practices which hamper the growth of enterprise.

#### **Outputs Required**

38

18 01 Policy Development

- 18 03 Protection of Consumer Rights & Interlectual Property Rights, including Facilitation of Fair Trading
- 18 04 Promotion and Assistance to Private Sector Development
- 18 06 Promotion of Commerce and Industry in Kiritimati
- 18 07 Services to Cooperatives

|                                    | 2001<br>Actual | 2002<br>Revised | 2003<br>Estimate |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Recurrent Expenditure              | 831,053        | 1,034,571       | 1,275,914        |
| Funded from:                       | 001,000        | 1,034,371       | 1,273,914        |
| - Fees and charges                 | 173.931        | 15,116          | 11,500           |
| - Taxpayer contribution            | 657,122        | 1,019,455       | 1,264,414        |
| Development Expenditure            | 518,702        | 1,031,145       | 1,215,549        |
| Funded from:<br>- Development fund | 518,702        | 566.441         | 1,132,505        |
| - Aid-in-kind                      | 0              | 464,704         | 83,044           |
| Total Expenditure                  | 1,245,523      | 1,957,009       | 2,491,463        |

## Details Of All Outputs For Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Cooperatives

| _ • |  | Total     | 01      | 03           | 04      | 06      | 07      |
|-----|--|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 20  | KPF and pension Contribution           | 40,499    | 8,288   | 4,863        | 11,787  | 5,723   | 9,838   |
| 21  | Salaries                               | 539,980   | 110,506 | 64,834       | 157,154 | 76,306  | 131,180 |
| 22  | Housing Assistance                     | 15,968    | 8,663   | 2,934        | 4,371   | 0       | 0       |
| 23  | Allowances                             | 24,167    | 6,811   | 2,080        | 9,052   | 2,000   | 4,224   |
| 24  | Overtime                               | 17,567    | 11,248  | 1,805        | 2,184   | 1,330   | 1,000   |
| 25  | Temporary Assistance                   | 10,435    | 1,520   | 0            | 4,133   | 1,532   | 3,250   |
| 26  | Wages and Contracts                    | 0         | Ó       | 0            | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 27  | Leave Grants                           | 29,464    | 5,492   | 2,250        | 5,625   | 8,425   | 7,672   |
| 28  | Transport to normal place of work      | 4,400     | 2,400   | 0            | 0       | 0       | 2,000   |
| 30  | Internal Travel and Transport          | 137,945   | 28,199  | 12,003       | 27,668  | 16,754  | 53,321  |
| 35  | External Travel and Transport          | 135,345   | 81,484  | 8,020        | 31,253  | 3,588   | 11,000  |
| 40  | Direct Purchases - Local               | 50,412    | 19,108  | 3,504        | 10,980  | 9,820   | 7,000   |
| 41  | Entertainment                          | 3,000     | 3,000   | 0            | 0       | 0       | . 0     |
| 45  | Direct Purchases - Overseas            | 9,000     | 0       | 100          | 6,900   | 2,000   | 0       |
| 50  | Purchased Services - Local             | 20,050    | 6,020   | 5,000        | 5,720   | 2,310   | 1,000   |
| 52  | Cleaning                               | 0         | 0       | ::" <b>0</b> | . 0     | 0       | 0       |
| 55  | Purchased Services - Overseas          | 3,000     | 0       | 1,000        | 2,000   | 0       | 0       |
| 59  | Internal Service Charge                | 0         | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 60  | Hire of Plant and Equipment            | 53,932    | 40,920  | 0            | 0       | 13,012  | 0       |
| 64  | Telecomms and Communication<br>Charges | 67,800    | 60,000  | 0            | 0       | 7,800   | 0       |
| 67  | Electricity and Gas                    | 27,480    | 23,280  | 0            | 0       | 4,200   | 0       |
| 68  | Water                                  | 200       | 200     | 0            | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 70  | Special expenditures                   | 38,870    | 28,720  | 0            | 10,150  | 0       | 0       |
| 71  | Interest and Principal                 | 0         | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 72  | Commitment and Other Fees              | 0         | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 73  | Interest: General                      | 0         | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 81  | Recruitment Expenses                   | 1,000     | 1,000   | . 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 82  | Relocation Expenses                    | 0         | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 85  | Local Training                         | 14,400    | 1,000   | 0            | 10,000  | 3,400   | 0       |
| 86  | Oversea Training                       | 0         | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 90  | Leases of Land                         | 0         | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 91  | Land Purchased                         | 0         | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 92  | Buildings and Building Materials       | 0         | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 93  | Mobile Plant and Equipment             | 0         | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 94  | Fixed Plant and Equipment              | 0         | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 95  | Motor Vehicles                         | 0         | 0       | 0            | 0       | . 0     | 0       |
| 96  | Building Repairs and Maintenance       | 5,000     | 4,000   | 0            | 0       | 1,000   | 0       |
| 97  | Computer Equipment                     | 26,000    | 5,000   | 0            | 15,000  | 0       | 6,000   |
| 98  | Recharges - Development Budget         | 0         | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0       | 0       |
|     | Total Expenditure                      | 1,275,914 | 456,859 | 108,393      | 313,977 | 159,200 | 237,485 |

40

24. 11. 12

## Kiribati National Audit Office

Responsible Minister:The Speaker of the Maneaba ni MaungatabuAccounting Officer:Auditor General

#### **Outcomes Sought**

The Audit Office exists as a constitutional safeguard to maintain the financial integrity of the parliamentary system of government. It contributes to the desired outcome of good governance.

The Kiribati National Audit Office reports to the Maneaba ni Maungatabu and is therefore operationally independent of the executive branch of government. Its role is to ensure the financial

#### **Outputs Required**

C04'

3,4UU

1.1017

っっっっ

22212

5.25

355

111

19 01 Government Audits19 02 Audits of Statutory Authorities19 03 Audits of Local Government

|                                       | 2001<br>Actual | 2002<br>Revised | 2003<br>Estimate |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| D                                     | 515,550        | 552,875         | 584,719          |  |
| Recurrent Expenditure<br>Funded from: | 515,550        | 552,075         | 564,71           |  |
| - Fees and charges                    | 14,513         | 872             | 22,00            |  |
| - Taxpayer contribution               | 501,037        | 552,003         | 562,71           |  |
|                                       | 5 667          | 0               |                  |  |
| Development Expenditure               | 5,667          | U               |                  |  |
| Funded from:<br>- Development fund    | 5,667          | 0               |                  |  |
| - Aid-in-kind                         | 0_             | 0               |                  |  |
| Total Expenditure                     | 521,217        | 552,875         | 584,71           |  |

## Details Of All Outputs For Kiribati National Audit Office

-

. ...

|        |                                      | Total   | 01      | 02     | 03     |           |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|
| 20 KI  | PF and pension Contribution          | 25,656  | 17,781  | 3,907  | 3,968  |           |
| 21 Sa  | alaries                              | 342,076 | 237,084 | 52,092 | 52,900 |           |
| 22 H   | ousing Assistance                    | 8,496   | 4,248   | 4,248  | 0      |           |
| 23 AI  | llowances                            | 7,024   | 4,784   | 160    | 2,080  |           |
| 24 O   | vertime                              | 4,459   | 4,459   | 0      | 0      |           |
| 25 Te  | emporary Assistance                  | 19,512  | 6,504   | 6,504  | 6,504  |           |
| 26 W   | ages and Contracts                   | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |           |
| 27 Le  | eave Grants                          | 12,250  | 8,625   | 1,375  | 2,250  |           |
| 28 Tr  | ansport to normal place of work      | 9,852   | 9,852   | 0      | 0      |           |
| 30 In: | ternal Travel and Transport          | 48,755  | 31,416  | 6,621  | 10,718 |           |
| 35 E)  | temal Travel and Transport           | 37,945  | 37,945  | 0      | 0      |           |
| 40 Di  | rect Purchases - Local               | 6,569   | 4,648   | 960    | 961    |           |
| 41 Er  | ntertainment                         | 2,000   | 2,000   | 0      | 0      |           |
| 45 Di  | rect Purchases - Overseas            | 3,750   | 3,750   | 0      | 0      |           |
| 50 Pu  | urchased Services - Local            | 8,167   | 8,167   | 0      | 0      |           |
| 52 CI  | eaning                               | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |           |
| 55 Pi  | urchased Services - Overseas         | 2,700   | 2,700   | 0      | 0      |           |
| 59 Int | ternal Service Charge                | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |           |
| 60 Hi  | re of Plant and Equipment            | 18,504  | 18,504  | 0      | 0      | н<br>1    |
|        | elecomms and Communication<br>narges | 14,000  | 14,000  | 0      | 0      | •         |
| 67 Ele | ectricity and Gas                    | 3,648   | 768     | 1,920  | 960    |           |
| 58 Wa  | ater                                 | 356     | 92      | 168    | 96     |           |
| 70 Sp  | pecial expenditures                  | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |           |
| 71 Int | erest and Principal                  | 0       | 0       | 0.     | 0      | <i>i</i>  |
| 72 Co  | pmmitment and Other Fees             | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |           |
| 73 Int | erest: General                       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |           |
| 31 Re  | cruitment Expenses                   | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |           |
| 32 Re  | elocation Expenses                   | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |           |
| 35 Lo  | cal Training                         | 4,000   | 4,000   | 0      | 0      |           |
| 36 Ov  | versea Training                      | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |           |
| 90 Le: | ases of Land                         | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |           |
| 91 La  | nd Purchased                         | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |           |
| 92 Bu  | ildings and Building Materials       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |           |
| 93 Mo  | bile Plant and Equipment             | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 1994<br>1 |
| 94 Fix | ed Plant and Equipment               | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |           |
| 95 Mo  | otor Vehicles                        | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |           |
| 96 Bu  | ilding Repairs and Maintenance       | 5,000   | 5,000   | 0      | 0      | •         |
| 97 Co  | mputer Equipment                     | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |           |
| 98 Re  | charges - Development Budget         | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |           |
|        |                                      |         |         |        |        |           |

## Office of the Attorney General

| Responsible Minister: | Attorney General |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Accounting Officer:   | Attorney General |

#### **Outcomes Sought**

The Office of the Attorney General contributes to the desired goal for the law and order sector of providing a legal system which helps maintain order in the community and protects property rights.

The office provides legal advice and court representation to all government departments, statutory corporations, government owned companies, and island councils. It is also responsible for drafting legislation, revision of existing laws, advising government on law reform, and supervision of the

#### **Outputs Required**

8U,437

11,355

75U, J27

Experimite

į

20 01 Policy Development 20 02 Civil Law 20 03 Criminal Prosecutions

|   | 2001<br>Actual | 2002<br>Revised | 2003<br>Estimate |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Recurrent Expenditure                   | 262,723        | 435,242         | 670,770          |
| Funded from:                            |                |                 |                  |
| - Fees and charges                      | 43,691         | 4,542           | 6,000            |
| - Taxpayer contribution                 | 219,032        | 430,700         | 664,770          |
| Development Expenditure<br>Funded from: | 98,543         | 245,497         | 151,304          |
| - Development fund                      | <i>98,543</i>  | 95,497          | 41,304           |
| - Aid-in-kind                           | 0              | 150,000         | 110,000          |
| Total Expenditure                       | 325,957        | 617,692         | 822,074          |

## Details Of All Outputs For Office of the Attorney General

|                |  | Total   | 01      | 02      | 03     |      |      |  |                                   |  |
|----------------|--|---------|---------|---------|--------|------|------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| 20             | KPF and pension Contribution           | 17,792  | 4,752   | 10,450  | 2,590  |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 21             | Salaries                               | 237,222 | 63,356  | 139,332 | 34,534 |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 22             | Housing Assistance                     | 39,574  | 4,292   | 22,407  | 12,875 |      |      |  | a<br>anar<br>anar<br>anar<br>anar |  |
| 23             | Allowances                             | 3,764   | 3,764   | 0       | 0      |      |      |  | ία                                |  |
| 24             | Overtime                               | 10,000  | 10,000  | 0       | 0      |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 25             | Temporary Assistance                   | 1,575   | 1,575   | 0       |        | -    |      |  |                                   |  |
| 26             | Wages and Contracts                    | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 27             | Leave Grants                           | 7,867   | 3,742   | 3,250   | 875    |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 28             | Transport to normal place of work      | 1,000   | 1,000   | 0       | 0      |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 30             | Internal Travel and Transport          | 14,850  | 14,850  | 0       | 0      |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 35             | External Travel and Transport          | 114,970 | 114,970 | 0       | 0      |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 40             | Direct Purchases - Local               | 10,000  | 6,468   | 3,532   |        |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 41             | Entertainment                          | 3,000   | 3,000   | 0       | 0      |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 45             | Direct Purchases - Overseas            | 17,000  | 17,000  | 0       | 0      |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 50             | Purchased Services - Local             | 4,500   | 4,500   | 0       | 0      |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 52             | Cleaning                               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 55             | Purchased Services - Overseas          | 23,000  | 23,000  | 0       | 0      |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 59             | Internal Service Charge                | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 60             | Hire of Plant and Equipment            | 31,656  | 31,656  | 0       | 0      |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 64             | Telecomms and Communication<br>Charges | 28,000  | 28,000  | 0       | 0      |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 67             | Electricity and Gas                    | 15,000  | 15,000  | 0       | 0      |      |      |  | ·                                 |  |
| 68             | Water                                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |      |      |  | 5<br>                             |  |
| 70             | Special expenditures                   | 45,000  | 45,000  | 0       | 0      |      |      |  | • •                               |  |
| 71             | Interest and Principal                 | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 72             | Commitment and Other Fees              | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 73             | Interest: General                      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 81             | Recruitment Expenses                   | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 82             | Relocation Expenses                    | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 85             | Local Training                         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | ζ÷.  |      |  |                                   |  |
| 86             | Oversea Training                       | 0       | 0       | 0       | . 0    |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 90             | Leases of Land                         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 91             | Land Purchased                         | 0       | 0       | 0       | )<br>0 | 81   |      |  |                                   |  |
| 92             | Buildings and Building Materials       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | S II |      |  |                                   |  |
| 93             | Mobile Plant and Equipment             | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |      | 1.00 | 935<br>1                                 |                                   |  |
| 94             | Fixed Plant and Equipment              | 0       | 0       | 0       | • • 0  |      | 54 A |  | •                                 |  |
| 95             | Motor Vehicles                         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |      |      | Angelan<br>Angelan<br>Angelan<br>Angelan |                                   |  |
| <del>9</del> 6 | Building Repairs and Mainsonance       | 5,000   | 5,000   | . 0     | 0      |      |      |  |                                   |  |
| 97             | Computer Equipment                     | 40,000  | 40,000  | 0       | 0      |      |      | ang  | ·                                 |  |
| 98             | Recharges - Development Budget         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |      |      |  |                                   |  |

## **Ministry of Fisheries and Marine Resources Development**

Responsible Minister:Minister of Fisheries and Marine Resources DevelopmentAccounting Officer:Permanent Secretary for Fisheries and Marine Resources

#### **Outcomes Sought**

The Ministry is working towards the following outcomes sought by Government:

1. maximizing returns from marine resources, while utilizing resources on a sustainable basis.

2. enhancing research on fisheries and marine resources for commercial and restocking purposes through partnership between the national government and overseas research organisations.

This implies a movement away from focus on activities which require high levels of government support (either by way of direct or indirect subsidy, tariff protection, or acquiescence in low or negative returns) to establishment of activities which are capable of being self-sustaining on their own merits.

More specific aims of the Ministry are:

- increase production of fisheries and marine resources for export, and diversification of the production base.

- encouraging consumption of nutritious local food - fish and marine products.

- transfer of technology in fish farming, fishing techniques and prototype boats.

- commercialization of resource based industries, together with conservation and management of marine resources.

## **Outputs Required**

4

,874

-76

,925

077,t

C IN

EX

21 01 Policy Resource and Development

21 03 Services to Fisheries and Marine Resources

21 04 Licensing of Foreign Fishing Vessels

21 05 Management of Mineral Resources

|  | 2001<br>Actual              | 2002<br>Revised                 | 2003<br>Estimate                |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Recurrent Expenditure  | 2,528,242                   | 2,889,716                       | 1,913,833                       |
| Funded from:   |                             |                                 |                                 |
| - Fees and charges   | 135,020                     | 198,323                         | 156,500                         |
| - Taxpayer contribution  | 2,393,222                   | 2,691,393                       | 1,757,333                       |
| Development Expenditure<br>Funded from:<br>- Development fund<br>- Aid-in-kind | 1,111,264<br>1,111,264<br>0 | 1,420,462<br>592,192<br>828,270 | 1,266,638<br>516,638<br>750,000 |
| Total Expenditure  | 3,639,506                   | 4,310,178                       | 3,180,471                       |

## Details Of All Outputs For Ministry of Fisheries and Marine Resources Development

|     | •                                     | Total     | 01             | <b>^</b>     | 04          | 05           |  |
|-----|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| 20  | KPF and pension Contribution          | 57,733    | 16,018         | 03<br>34,681 | 04<br>5,649 | 05<br>1,385  |  |
| 21  |                                       | 769,774   | 213,578        | 462,412      | 75,320      | 18,464       |  |
| 22  |                                       | 8,484     | 4,242          | 402,472      | 0           | 4,242        |  |
| 23  | 6                                     | 34,275    | 6,064          | 25,102       | 1,839       | 1,270        |  |
| 24  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 34,792    | 0,004          | 30,357       | 4,435       | 1,270        |  |
| 25  |                                       | 34,244    | 18,832         | 12,472       | 2,940       | 0            |  |
| 26  |                                       | 0-7,2-14  | 0.032          | 0            | 2,940<br>0  | 2 O          |  |
| 27  | 5                                     | 35,650    | 6,443          | 25,140       | 3.317       | 750          |  |
| 28  |                                       | 18,886    | 2,796          | 16,090       | 5,517       | 750<br>0     |  |
| 30  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 189,341   | 101,820        | 51,030       | 5,483       | 31,008       |  |
| 35  |                                       | 224,872   | 167,067        |              | ,           |              |  |
| 40  |                                       | 96,629    | 1,500          | 32,476       | 18,753      | 6,576<br>0 · |  |
| 41  | Entertainment                         | 8,676     | 8,676          | 92,129<br>0  | 3,000<br>0  | 0            |  |
| 45  | Direct Purchases - Overseas           | 15,000    | 4,500          | 9,760        | 0           | 740          |  |
| 50  |                                       | 41,774    | 4,500<br>6,500 | 30,600       | 3,000       | 1,674        |  |
| 52  |                                       | -1,114    | 0,500          | 30,000<br>0  | 3,000<br>0  | 1,074        |  |
| 55  | Purchased Services - Overseas         | 54,411    | 4,200          | 36,885       | 0           | 13.326       |  |
| 59  | Internal Service Charge               | 0         | 4,200          | 30,003<br>0  | 0           | 13,320       |  |
| 60  | 6                                     | 70,980    | 40,920         | 30,060       | 0           | 0            |  |
| 64  |                                       | 65,999    | 39,030         | 26,969       | 0           | 0            |  |
| • • | Charges                               |           | 00,000         | 20,000       | U           | 0            |  |
| 67  | Electricity and Gas                   | 71,085    | 30,914         | 40,171       | 0           | 0            |  |
| 68  | Water                                 | 7,408     | 1,008          | 6,400        | 0           | 0            |  |
| 70  | Special expenditures                  | 48,546    | 0              | 26,882       | 0           | 21,664       |  |
| 71  | Interest and Principal                | 0         | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0            |  |
| 72  | Commitment and Other Fees             | 0         | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0            |  |
| 73  | Interest: General                     | 0         | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0            |  |
| 81  | Recruitment Expenses                  | 1,000     | 1,000          | 0            | 0           | 0            |  |
| 82  | Relocation Expenses                   | 0         | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0            |  |
| 85  | Local Training                        | 3,060     | 1,300          | 1,760        | 0           | 0            |  |
| 86  | Oversea Training                      | 12,714    | 6,500          | 0            | 0           | 6,214        |  |
| 90  | Leases of Land                        | 0         | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0            |  |
| 91  | Land Purchased                        | 0         | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0            |  |
| 92  | Buildings and Building Materials      | • 0       | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0            |  |
| 93  | Mobile Plant and Equipment            | 0         | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0            |  |
| 94  | Fixed Plant and Equipment             | 0         | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0            |  |
| 95  | Motor Vehicles                        | 0         | 0              | • 0          | 0           | 0            |  |
| 96  | Building Repairs and Maintonance      | 5,000     | 5,000          | 0            | 0           | 0            |  |
| 97  | Computer Equipment                    | 3,500     | 3,500          | 0            | 0           | 0            |  |
| 98  | Recharges - Development Budget        | 0         | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0            |  |
|     | Total Expenditure                     | 1,913,833 | 691,408        | 991,376      | 123,736     | 107,313      |  |
|     |                                       |           |                |              |             |              |  |

## **Ministry of Health and Medical Services**

Responsible Minister:Minister of Health and Medical ServicesAccounting Officer:Permanent Secretary for Ministry of Health and Medical Services

#### **Outcomes Sought**

The overall outcome desired is to achieve the improvement of health and medical Services to all I-Kiribati.

This will be approached through:

- focus on primary health care as the lead mechanism for delivering health services;

- rationalisation of curative services through greater reliance on cost recovery, manpower planning and maintenance of facilities;
- involvement of churches, local government and community organisations in health care delivery; and
- encouraging development of a private health care market.

Output 1 "Policy Developments" includes the overall Administration, Statistics and Accounts/Finance" as its sub outputs.

Output 2 "Support Services" include five suboutput such as; Biomedical and Electrical, Carpentry Plumbing & Mechanical, Transport, Kitchen and Health Services as the sub outputs.

Outputs 3 to 8 form the output group "Public Health" This include, Reproductive Health, Maternal and Child Health, Immunisation, Environmental Health, Nutrition & Community Development, and Non Communicable Disease.

Outputs 9 "Curative", it includes: Hospital Services, Mental Health Services and Dental Services. Outputs 10 to 13 form the output group "Paramedicals" and it includes Physiotherapy Services, Pharmacy & Procurements, Radiology and the Laboratory Services.

Output 14 is the Communicable Diseases, it includes: HIV/AIDS, Tuberclosis, ARI/CDD, Leprosy, and Filarisis as its sub outputs.

Output 15 is "Nursing Care and Medical Training". The Nursing School, Medical Assistant School, Public Health School and the Midwifery School are its sub outputs.

#### **Outputs Required**

...,313

..../36

.....376

-- .,408

. . . 833

Exputite

22 01 Policy Development

- 22 02 Supportive Services
- 22 03 Reproductive Health
- 22 04 Maternal and Child Health
- 22 05 Immunization
- 22 06 Non-Communicable Diseases Control
- 22 07 Environmental Health
- 22 08 Nutrition and Community Development
- 22 09 Curative Care
- 22 10 Laboratory Services

- 22 12 Pharmacy and Medical Stores
- 22 13 Physiotherapy Services

the states of the

1. S. 19 3.

1 Marca

or ades esserentis la processione en la composition Estado yr acteur di composition

- 22 14 Communicable Diseases Control
- 22 15 Nursing Care and Medical Training

#### Summary of Ministry Expenditure and Funding

|                         | 2001<br>Actual | 2002<br>Revised | 2003<br>Estimate |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Recurrent Expenditure   | 10,360,160     | 10,683,894      | 13,000,269       |
| Funded from:            |                |                 |                  |
| - Fees and charges      | 122,305        | 61,757          | 133,740          |
| - Taxpaver contribution | 10.237.855     | 10.294.031      | 12.866.529       |
| Development Expenditure | 332,432        | 2,942,675       | 3,432,266        |
| Funded from:            | ,              |                 |                  |
| - Development fund      | 332,432        | 1,067,675       | 879,636          |
| - Aid-in-kind           | 0              | 1,875,000       | 2,552,630        |
|                         | T              |                 | 1                |
| Total Expenditure       | 10,541,334     | 13,460,416      | 16,432,535       |

Minictry of Health and Medical Services

## Details Of All Outputs For Ministry of Health and Medical Services

|      | ·····                                   | Total      | 01      | 02      | 03      | 04              | 05      | 06      | 07      | 08      | 09              | 10      | 11            | 12        | 13     | 14      | 15      |
|------|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|
| 20   | KPF and pension Contribution            | 266,560    | 20,536  | 22,549  | 32,869  | 9,009           | 4,313   | 8,221   | 5,001   | 2,025   | 123,421         | 8,517   | 6,035         | 8,232     | 1,993  | 5,216   | 8,623   |
|      | Salaries                                | 3,554,148  | 273,820 | 300,654 | 438,244 | 120,126         | 57,504  | 109,620 | 66,684  | 26,994  | 1,645,626       | 113,554 | 80,470        | 109,760   | 26,578 | 69,538  | 114,976 |
| 22   | Housing Assistance                      | 148,046    | 29,700  | 0       | 9,600   | 0               | 0       | 2,880   | 0       | 19,200  | 46,764          | 16,728  | 9,600         | 0         | 5,100  | 4,248   | 4,226   |
|      | Allowances                              | 566,332    | 17,706  | 13,817  | 44,669  | 10,139          | 6,636   | 10,249  | 1,200   | 0       | 361,025         | 18,751  | 9,506         | 5,176     | 1.787  | 15,334  | 50,337  |
|      | Overtime                                | 300,000    | 29,900  | 30,830  | 9,000   | 3,000           | 3,000   | 3,000   | 3,000   | 1,000   | 137,562         | 39,000  | 32,500        | 5,700     | 1,000  | 0       | 1,508   |
|      | Temporary Assistance                    | 90,000     | 9,572   | 18,235  | 9,624   | 1,000           | 1.000   | 3,000   | 2,800   | 4,500   | 26,219          | 6,000   | 3,025         | 3,025     | 1,000  | 0       | 1,000   |
|      | Wages and Contracts                     | 0          | 0       | . 0     | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | . 0     | 0             | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0       |
| . 27 | Leave Grants                            | 134,573    | 11,698  | 10,000  | 17,375  | 4,875           | 2,875   | 4,375   | 3,000   | 500     | 64,000          | 4,500   | 2,125         | 4,125     | 625    | 2,250   | 2,250   |
| 28   | Transport to normal place of work       | 308,085    | 22,005  | 48,955  | 8,190   | 2,860           | 3,430   | 4,100   | 4,680   | 5,300   | 131,740         | 5,360   | 5,400         | 9,765     | 5,300  | 5,980   | 45,020  |
| 30   | Internal Travel and Transport           | 445,674    | 81,000  | 28,175  | 45,000  | 10,000          | 10,000  | 8,540   | 10,000  | 18,000  | 120,134         | 15,000  | 6,000         | 15,000    | 13,000 | 20,000  | 45,825  |
| 35   | External Travel and Transport           | 175,500    | 131,000 | 3,000   | 3,000   | 1,000           | 1,000   | 4,000   | 2,000   | 2,000   | 13,000          | 2,000   | 2,000         | 2,000     | 500    | 3,000   | 6,000   |
| 40   | Direct Purchases - Local                | 1,798,440  | 52,660  | 71,000  | 16,000  | 7,000           | 15,000  | 8,000   | 5,000   | 5,000   | 1,146,980       | 10,000  | 5,0 <b>00</b> | 187,800   | 7,000  | 12,000  | 250,000 |
| 41   | Entertainment                           | 10,000     | 10,000  | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | . 0           | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0       |
| 45   | Direct Purchases - Overseas             | 1,900,000  | 2,000   | 22,000  | 6,000   | 0               | 45,000  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 30,000          | 30,000  | 30,000        | 1,700,000 | 10,000 | 0       | 25,000  |
| 50   | Purchased Services - Local              | 91,450     | 27,300  | 5,000   | 3,000   | 1,500           | 10,000  | 2,500   | 1,200   | 1,500   | 18,450          | 3,000   | 3,000         | 5,000     | 1,000  | 3,000   | 6,000   |
| 52   | Cleaning                                | 23,400     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 23,400          | 0       | 0             | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0       |
| 55   | Purchased Services - Overseas           | 835,500    | 0       | 0       | 2,000   | 2,000           | 2,000   | 8,500   | 0       | 0       | 805,000         | 5,000   | 5,000         | 5,000     | 1,000  | 0       | 0       |
| 59   | Internal Service Charge                 | 746,695    | 0       | 0       | 0       | • 0             | 14,735  | 0       | 0       | 0       | <b>6</b> 61,960 | 0       | 0             | 70,000    | 0      | 0       | 0       |
| 60   | Hire of Plant and Equipment             | 129,792    | 29,664  | 16,800  | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 68,688          | 0       | 0             | 14,840    | 0      | 0       | 0       |
| 64   | Telecomms and Communication<br>Charges  | 188,015    | 23,439  | 25,715  | 15,429  | 5,143           | 5,143   | 20,572  | 5,143   | 5,143   | 15,429          | 5,143   | 5,143         | 5,143     | 5,143  | 25,715  | 20,572  |
| 67   | Electricity and Gas                     | 324,632    | 26,570  | 44,283  | 26,571  | 8,857           | 23,498  | 35,428  | 8,857   | 8,857   | 26,571          | 8,857   | 8,857         | 8,857     | 8,857  | 44,285  | 35,427  |
| 68   | Water                                   | 113,996    | 9,771   | 16,285  | 9,771   | 3,257           | 3,257   | 13,028  | 3,257   | 3,257   | 9,771           | 3,257   | 3,257         | 3,257     | 3,257  | 16,285  | 13,029  |
| 70   | Special expenditures                    | 440,629    | 3,000   | 63,000  | 151,629 | 0               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 220,000         | 0       | 0             | 3,000     | 0      | 0       | 0       |
| 71   | Interest and Principal                  | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | · 0           | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0       |
| 72   | Commitment and Other Fees               | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0             | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0       |
| 73   | Interest: General                       | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0             | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0       |
| 81   | Recruitment Expenses                    | 40,000     | 40,000  | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0             | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0       |
| . 82 | Relocation Expenses                     | 10,000     | 0       | 0       | 10,000  | 0               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0             | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0       |
|      | Local Training                          | 13,000     | 0       | 1,500   | 0       | 0               | 500     | 2,000   | 500     | 500     | 3,500           | 0       | 500           | 500       | 1,000  | 1,000   | 1,500   |
|      | Oversea Training                        | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0             | . 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       |
| 90   | Leases of Land                          | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0             | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0       |
| 91   | Land Purchased                          | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0             | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0       |
| 92   | Buildings and Building Materials        | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0             | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0       |
|      | <sup>1</sup> Mobile Plant and Equipment | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0             | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0       |
| 94   | Fixed Plant and Equipment               | 11,000     | 7,000   | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0             | 0         | 0      | 0       | 4,000   |
|      | Motor Vehicles                          | 89,302     | 0       | 0       | 89,302  | 0               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0             | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0       |
|      | Building Repairs and Maintenance        | 186,500    | 35,000  | 30,000  | 40,000  | 40,000          | 40,000  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 1,500         | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0       |
|      | Computer Equipment                      | 59,000     | 19,000  | 12,000  | 7,000   | 0               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 3,000   | 9,000           | 0       | 0             | 3,000     | 3,000  | 0       | 3,000   |
| 98   | Recharges - Development Budget          | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0             | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0       |
| ,    | Total Expenditure                       | 13,000,269 | 912,341 | 783,798 | 994,273 | 229,7 <b>66</b> | 248,891 | 248,013 | 122,322 | 106,778 | 5,708,240       | 294,667 | 218,918       | 2,168,980 | 97,140 | 227,851 | 638,293 |

Printed on: 04-Sep-03

## Ministry of Education, Youth and Sport Development

Responsible Minister:Minister of Education, Youth and Sport DevelopmentAccounting Officer:Permanent Secretary for Education, Youth and Sport Development

 $\{l\}$ 

. H

#### **Outcomes Sought**

Education Services are aligned with government's overall aims of generating "...a sustained, positive, real rate of economic growth per person", through development of our human resources. The development of Youth and Sport is an important part of enhancing the potential of our human resource.

The desired outcomes are for the Education system and Youth and Sport development that achieves high standards, broad coverage, relevance and cost effective delivery.

This will be approached through

- 1. upgraded resourcing of the primary school system;
- 2. universal access to education up to Form 3; and
- 3. improved quality and relevance of the education system.
- 4. Improved achievement and potential of our people through the development of Youth and Sport

In view of the high cost of education services, particular attention will be given to improving cost effectiveness at all levels of the education system.

EA

#### **Outputs Required**

23 01 Policy Advice

- 23 02 Primary Education Services
- 23 03 Junior Secondary Education
- 23 04 Provision of Secondary Education Services
- 23 07 Secondary Education Administration
- 23 08 Secondary Education Services: Mission Schools
- 23 09 Vocational and Technical Education Services
- 23 10 Support to Non Formal, Tertiary and Higher Education
- 23 11 Teacher Training
- 23 12 Conducting and Provision of Exams
- 23 13 Teaching Resources
- 23 14 Provision of Library and Archival Services
- 23 15 Youth and Sport

|  | 2001<br>Actual                     | 2002<br>Revised                       | 2003<br>Estimate                      |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Recurrent Expenditure  | 16,131,169                         | 17,444,025                            | 20,018,144                            |
| Funded from:   |                                    |                                       |                                       |
| - Fees and charges   | 290,091                            | 174,796                               | 300,290                               |
| - Taxpayer contribution  | 15,962,987                         | 17,269,229                            | 19,717,854                            |
| Development Expenditure<br>Funded from:<br>- Development fund<br>- Aid-in-kind | 1,658,988<br><i>1,658,988</i><br>0 | 17,146,634<br>4,290,342<br>12,856,292 | 21,457,057<br>3,645,315<br>17,811,742 |
| Total Expenditure  | 17,790,156                         | 34,590,659                            | 41,475,201                            |

| D  | etails Of All Outputs F                | or Mini    | stry of         | f Educa             | tion, Ye  | outh an            | d Spor | t Devel                | opmen          | t         |           |         |         |         |         |
|----|--|------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|    |  | Total      | 01              | 02                  | 03        | 04                 | 07     | 08                     | 09             | 10        | 11        | 12      | 13      | 14      | 15      |
| 20 | KPF and pension Contribution           | 633,225    | 24,291          | 328,843             | 127,712   | 87,460             | 0      | 0                      | 18,085         | 0         | 26,133    | 833     | 12,721  | 4,910   | 2,237   |
| 21 | Salaries                               | 8,442,990  | 323,880         | 4,384,572           | 1,702,830 | 1,166,124          | 0      | 0                      | 241,132        | 0         | 348,442   | 11,104  | 169,612 | 65,462  | 29,832  |
| 22 | Housing Assistance                     | 131,344    | 4,248           | 0                   | 0         | 13,984             | 0      | 0                      | 26,052         | 0         | 78,072    | 0       | 4,188   | 0       | 4,800   |
| 23 | Allowances                             | 490,645    | 4,463           | 46,320              | 0         | 15,340             | 800    | 0                      | 1,040          | 0         | 417,718   | 1,080   | 1,400   | 0       | 2,484   |
| 24 | Overtime                               | 134,394    | 22,978          | 9,956               | 0         | 59,246             | 0      | 0                      | 9,267          | 0         | 10,538    | 4,400   | 7,000   | 7,025   | 3,984   |
| 25 | Temporary Assistance                   | 208,389    | 8,960           | 70, <del>94</del> 4 | 0         | 39,957             | 1,505  | 0                      | 5,849          | 2,082     | 56,690    | 8,134   | 7,108   | 4,032   | 3,128   |
| 26 | Wages and Contracts                    | 0          | 0               | 0                   | 0         | 0                  | 0      | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 27 | Leave Grants                           | 442,008    | 1 <b>8,67</b> 6 | 245,688             | 104,590   | 39,612             | 0      | 0                      | 11,605         | 0         | 7,750     | 375     | 8,587   | 3,250   | 1,875   |
| 28 | Transport to normal place of work      | 106,119    | 15,000          | 31,476              | 30,780    | 12,480             | 0      |                        | 2,000          | 0         | 0         | 0       | 14,383  | 0       | 0       |
| 30 | Internal Travel and Transport          | 964,718    | 43,258          | 127,280             | 66,365    | 66,362             | 6,236  | 500,767                | 10,000         | 15,000    | 34,560    | 47,930  | 35,389  | 7,746   | 3,825   |
| 35 | External Travel and Transport          | 266,227    | 180,477         | 10,000              | 0         | 5,600              | 8,000  | 0                      | 5,000          | 0         | 18,000    | 8,800   | 20,000  | 3,000   | 7,350   |
| 40 | Direct Purchases - Local               | 1,913,402  | 27,065          | 72,250              | 72,250    | 1,182,806          | 2,000  | 0                      | 71,000         | 5,000     | 336,100   | 74,778  | 26,111  | 23,000  | 21,042  |
| 41 | Entertainment                          | 7,406      | 6,000           | 0                   | 0         | 0                  | 0      | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 1,406   |
| 45 | Direct Purchases - Overseas            | 431,096    | 4,550           | 65,000              | 20,000    | 93,104             | 0      | 0                      | 15,000         | 20,000    | 39,600    | 30,000  | 103,342 | 40,500  | 0       |
| 50 | Purchased Services - Local             | 2,356,738  | 19,530          | 25,894              | 7,146     | 20,357             | 1,232  | 1,928,914              | 11,500         | 175,128   | 5,577     | 118,200 | 39,260  | 4,000   | 0       |
| 52 | Cleaning                               | 0          | 0               | 0                   | 0         | 0                  | 0      | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 55 | Purchased Services - Overseas          | 2,006,683  | 1,500           | 0                   | 0         | 0                  | 0      | 0                      | 2,500          | 1,832,983 | 0         | 164,290 | 0       | 2,000   | 3,410   |
| 59 | Internal Service Charge                | 92,756     | 0               | 0                   | 0         | 19,100             | 0      | 0                      | 73,656         | Ó         | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 60 | Hire of Plant and Equipment            | 99,240     | 75,360          | 0                   | 0         | 0                  | 0      | 0                      | 13,020         | 0         | 10,860    | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 64 | Telecomms and Communication<br>Charges | 146,956    | 68,163          | 14,222              | 8,465     | 15,460             | 500    | 0                      | 15,65 <b>6</b> | 0         | 14,150    | 0       | 1,840   | 5,500   | 3,000   |
| 67 | Electricity and Gas                    | 244,182    | 20,365          | 14,868              | 21,066    | 65,380             | 0      | 0                      | 20,374         | 0         | 37,206    | 3,000   | 20,040  | 37,000  | 4,883   |
| 68 | Water                                  | 21,917     | 2,353           | 2,328               | 0         | 10,008             | 0      | . 0                    | 114            | 0         | 6,000     | 0       | 1,000   | 114     | 0       |
| 70 | Special expenditures                   | 169,048    | 0               | 83,715              | 0         | 0                  | 0      | 0                      | 45,000         | 0         | 0         | · 0     | 0       | 10,000  | 30,333  |
| 71 | Interest and Principal                 | 0          | 0               | 0                   | 0         | 0                  | 0      | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 72 | Commitment and Other Fees              | 0          | 0               | 0                   | 0         | 0                  | 0      | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 73 | Interest: General                      | 0          | 0               | 0                   | 0         | 0                  | 0      | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 81 | Recruitment Expenses                   | 2,500      | 0               | 0                   | 0         | 0                  | 0      | 0                      | 2,500          | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 82 | Relocation Expenses                    | 20,000     | 0               | 10,000              | 10,000    | 0                  | 0      | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 85 | Local Training                         | 100,444    | 5,000           | 26,892              | 0         | 0                  | 0      | 0                      | 4,000          | 0         | 30,000    | 5,000   | 29,208  | 344     | 0       |
| 86 | Oversea Training                       | 0          | • 0             | 0                   | 0         | 0                  | 0      | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 90 | Leases of Land                         | 0          | 0               | 0                   | 0         | 0                  | 0      | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | - 0     |
| 91 | Land Purchased                         | 0          | . 0             | 0                   | 0         | 0                  | 0      | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 92 | Buildings and Building Materials       | 0          | 0               | 0                   | 0         | 0                  | 0      | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 93 | Mobile Plant and Equipment             | 0          | 0               | 0                   | 0         | 0                  | 0      | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 94 |  | 0          | 0               | 0                   | 0         | 0                  | 0      | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0       | . 0     | 0       |
| 95 |  | 0          | 0               | 0                   | 0         | 0                  | 0      | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 96 | Building Repairs and Maintenance       | 581,717    | 118,000         | 328,783             | 56,924    | 30,146             | 0      | 0                      | 6,000          | 1,370     | 28,000    | 866     | 6,628   | 5,000   | 0       |
| 97 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 4,000      | 0               | 0                   | 0         | 0                  | 0      | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0,010   | 0,000   | 4,000   |
| 98 |  | 4,000      | 0               | ů<br>0              | 0         | 0                  | 0      | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0       | ů<br>O  | 4,000   |
|    |  |            |                 |                     |           |                    |        | 2,429,681              |                |           |           |         |         |         |         |
|    | Total Expenditure                      | 20,018,144 | 994,117         | 5,899,031           | 2,220,128 | ∠,94∠, <b>3</b> ∠0 | 20,213 | ∡, <del>4</del> ∡3,001 | 010,350        | 2,051,563 | 1,303,390 | 478,790 | 507,817 | 222,883 | 127,589 |

53

-----

-

-----

·.

## Ministry of Communication, Transport and Tourism Development

Responsible Minister:Minister of Communication, Transport and Tourism DevelopmentAccounting Officer:Permanent Secretary for Communication, Transport and Tourism

#### **Outcomes Sought**

The Ministry is working towards the following outcomes sought by Government:

Communication & Information

To bridge the existing geographical and socio-economic gaps in telecommunications and to upgrade the existing infrastructure or system to modern standards.

Efficient and effective regulation of ICT's to ensure compliance with International Telecommunication Union (ITU)standards.

Efficient and effective provision of Postal and Printing service and institutional strengthening of the Postal Department

To inform, entertain, and educate the people of Kiribati through the media, preferably through modern information and communications technology.

Improving meteological services on a timely and cost effective basis through the provision of sound meteorological information to national, regional and international bodies; consolidate and strengthen a climate database for climate change monitoring and analysis; capacity building in weather forecasting.

Transport

To improve both international and domestic sea and air transport services in terms of safety, frequency and reliability in particular.

Establishment and compliance with International Civil Aviation Organisation (ICAO) standard management of the Kiribati Flight Information Region.

To improve slipping and other ship/boat construction/maintenance related services, which commensurate with local conditions, adhere to standards set by International Maritime Organisation (IMO) or recognised Classification Societies.

Efficient and effective regulation of sea and air transport services according to IMO and ICAO standards.

To develop and regulate traffic laws and usage of public roads.

Tourism

To promote economic growth improvement & promotion of tourism.

These policy directions are supported by published strategies, regulations, orders or ordinances.

55\_

# manualound mainer.

#### **Outputs Required**

24 01 Administration and Policy Development

24 02 Search and Rescue

24 03 Services to Shipping

24 04 Safer Navigational Infrastructure

24 05 Administration and Regulation of Civil Aviation

24 06 Operation of Airports

24 07 Postal Services

24 08 Philatelic Bureau

24 09 Printing Services

÷.

24 10 Promotion of Tourism

24 11 Meteological Information

|   | 2001<br>Actual | 2002<br>Revised    | 2003<br>Estimate |
|---|----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Recurrent Expenditure<br>Funded from:   | 2,143,630      | 2,293,170          | 3,056,941        |
| - Fees and charges                      | 712,863        | 857,481            | 768,107          |
| - Taxpayer contribution                 | 1,430,767      | 1,435,689          | 2,288,834        |
| Development Expenditure<br>Funded from: | 64,541         | 4,682,067          | 4,286,259        |
| - Development fund                      | 64,541         | 3,182,067          | 1,626,259        |
| - Aid-in-ki <b>u</b> d                  | 0              | 1,500,000          | 2,660,000        |
| Total Expenditure                       | 2,208,171      | 6,975, <b>2</b> 37 | 7,343,200        |

Printed on: 04-Sep-03

Normal Alexandria and the Second Content of the second state

78

.

5. s. s.

.

Sec.

| '071 | 205'817 | N6+'/CL |
|------|---------|---------|
|      |         |         |

1

|   | Total Expenditure                      | 176'990'E    | 850'608          | 020,702 | 610'212          | 149,88     | 181,892            | 376,140     | 326,454       | 067'ZS1            | 219,468           | 158,549               | 126,861        |
|---|--|--------------|------------------|---------|------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| я | Recharges - Development Budget         | 0            | 0                | 0       | 0                | 0          | 0                  | 0           | 0             | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 0              |
| С | Computer Equipment                     | 58'150       | 000'6            | 0       | 4,000            | 0          | 0                  | 0           | 3,000         | 0                  | 091'2             | 6000°S                | 0              |
| 8 | Suilding Repairs and Maintenance       | 000'9        | 000'9            | 0       | 0                | 0          | 0                  | 0           | 0             | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | - 0            |
| N | Notor Vehicles                         | 0            | 0                | 0       | 0                | 0          | 0                  | 0           | 0             | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 0              |
| ł | tnemqiup∃ bns tnsl¶ besi               | 0            | 0                | 0       | 0                | 0          | 0                  | 0           | 0             | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 0              |
| V | Mobile Plant and Equipment             | ۰ 0          | 0                | 0       | 0                | 0          | 0                  | 0           | 0             | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 0              |
| 3 | stariateM pribling bra spribling       | 0            | 0                | 0       | 0                | 0          | 0                  | 0           | 0             | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 0              |
| 7 | besshond bra-                          | 0            | 0                | 0       | 0                | 0          | 0                  | 0           | 0             | 0                  | 0                 | <b>0</b> <sup>.</sup> | 0              |
| 1 | pusd of Land                           | 0            | 0                | 0       | 0                | 0          | 0                  | 0           | 0             | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 0              |
| ) | gninisīT sestevO                       | 0            | 0                | 0       | 0                | 0          | 0                  | 0           | 0             | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 0              |
| ٦ | pniniat leool                          | 1'200        | 0                | 0       | 0                | 0          | 0                  | 0           | 0             | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 009'1          |
| ł | Relocation Expenses                    | 0            | 0                | 0       | 0                | 0          | 0                  | 0           | 0             | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | Û              |
| ł | Secruitment Expenses                   | 1'200        | 0                | 0       | 0                | 0          | 0                  | 0           | 0             | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 005'1          |
| ł | Interest: General                      | 0            | 0                | 0       | 0                | 0          | 0                  | 0           | 0             | 0                  | 0                 | Û                     | Û              |
| ) | Commitment and Other Fees              | 0            | 0                | 0       | 0                | 0          | 0                  | 0           | 0             | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 0              |
| ļ | interest and Principal                 | 0            | 0                | 0       | 0                | 0          | 0                  | 0           | 0             | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 0              |
| 3 | sənntibriəqxə fisioəqS                 | 177,554      | 282 <b>,</b> 9   | 150,000 | 0                | 0          | 000,01             | 3,000       | 0             | 0                  | 696 2             | 0                     | 0              |
| , | Water                                  | ŬŨĦ          | 001              | υ       | 0                | 0          | 0                  | 0           | 0             | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 300            |
|   | Electricity and Cas                    | 141,624      | 000,81           | 0       | 18,000           | 6,024      | 21,224             | 099'62      | 10,800        | 15,000             | 14'585            | Q                     | 11'624         |
|   | Telecomme and Communication<br>Charges | 172,463      | 267,85           | 072'9   | <b>9</b> ,304    | 896'L      | 020'17             | 010,14      | 21,000        | 00Z'Z              | 967,11            | 0                     | 601,6          |
|   | themological bins triefs to entry      | 797'19       | 31,872           | 0       | Ū                | 0          | 620 11             | 0           | 00012         | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 0              |
|   | Internal Service Charge                | 008,8        | 002'9            | 0       | 0                | 0          | 0                  | · 0         | 0             | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 009            |
|   | Purchased Services - Overseas          | 403'504      | 000'2 <b>†</b> Z | 0       | 001              | 0          | 51'644             | 975,99      | 33,124        | 058,8              | 000'1             | 000,21                | 15,000         |
|   | Cleaning                               | 005'1        | 0                | 0       | 0                | 0          | 0                  | 973 99<br>0 | 0             | 0383               | 0                 | 0                     | 1,500          |
|   | Purchased Services - Local             | 210,632      | 14,270           | 000'07  | 009'21           | 000,41     | 12,000             | 217,8ð      | 001,SE        | 000,1              | 000'Z             | 0<br>096'E            | 000 <b>'</b> Þ |
|   | Direct Purchases - Overseas            | 107,421      | 02011            | 000'01  | 2°000            | 0          | 000 91             | 000'E       | 000'S         | 000 1              | 707,7£            | 000,11                | 000 0          |
|   | Entertainment                          | 869'2        | 879'9            | 0       | 120              | 0          | 009                | 0002        | 000 9         | 00979              | 202 28            | 00011                 | 0              |
|   | Direct Purchases - Local               | 922'901      | 570,75           | 0       | 15,482           | 19,282     | 219'6              | 875,8<br>0  | 8'343         | 06 <del>7</del> '9 | 3,605<br>205,5    | 0<br>966,0<br>9       | 2,272          |
|   | External Travel and Transport          | 242,585      | 131,416          | 0       | 266'L            | 0          | 619 0<br>613 0     | 826.8<br>0  | 672,81<br>912 | 000,81             | 909 E<br>019'9    | 229,81<br>255 0       | 009'Z          |
|   | hogensiT bns levsiT ismeini            | 1050,161     | 896,18           | 008,1   | 28 <b>7</b> '91  | 0<br>028'6 | 40, 123<br>40, 123 |             | 13,964        | 600.7<br>200.7     |                   | 926'11                |                |
|   | Transport to normal place of work      | 910,41       | 000,8            | 0081    |                  |            |                    | 33'030      |               |                    | 069'4             |                       | 5'000          |
|   | Leave Grants                           |              |                  |         | 992              | 0          | 0                  | 2,748       | 009           | 200                | 009               | 0                     | 3'011          |
|   | Wages and Contracts                    | 0.<br>720,84 | 6,852            | 0       | \$19 <b>'</b> \$ | 975,1      | 928'1              | 975,4       | 10,026        | 092'1              | 082,8             | 5,125                 | 994'8          |
|   | Temporary Assistance                   |              | 0                | 0       | 0                | 0          | 0                  | 0           | 0             | 0                  | 0                 | 0                     | 0              |
|   |  | 38'050       | ¢'203            | 0       | 3,832            | 092'8      | 092                | 219'01      | 915,4         | 626,8              | £78,4             | 0                     | 0              |
|   | оленіте<br>Оленіте                     | 158'852      | 32'684           | 0       | 15'500           | 000'8      | 612'81             | 287,62      | 10'950        | 992'9              | 12'000            | 0                     | 0              |
|   | Allowances                             | 38'522       | ZE6'9            | 0       | 296'9            | 1,752      | 659                | 810,3       | 5'155         | <del>1</del> 97    | 49L               | 315,6                 | 129'11         |
|   | Housing Assistance                     | 26,807       | 4'535            | 0       | 13,260           | 0          | 4,884              | 0           | 0             | 0                  | 0.                | 128'4                 | 0              |
|   | Salaries                               | 854,518      | 848,141          | 0       | 83'656           | 21,042     | 863,54             | 797'9L      | 162,530       | 926'08             | 840,06            | 48,764                | 112'545        |
|   | KPF and pension Contribution           | 800,18       | 669,01           | 0       | <b>₽62</b> ,8    | 878,1      | 3,195              | 967,8       | 15,190        | 2,323              | <del>7</del> 97,8 | 3'692                 | 8'9'8          |
|   |  | IstoT        | 10               | 20      | unicatio         | 04         | <b>S0</b>          | 90          | 20            | 80                 | 60                | 01                    | 11             |

## **Ministry of Finance and Economic Development**

Responsible Minister:Minister of Finance and Economic DevelopmentAccounting Officer:Permanent Secretary for Finance and Economic Development

#### **Outcomes Sought**

Outcomes sought by the Government to which the Ministry contributes directly include the overall goal of generating a sustained, positive, real rate of economic growth per person. Outcomes which the Ministry is particularly concerned with include:

- implementation of economic policies designed to enhance sustainable growth;
- sound management of government finances;
- a growth oriented taxation system;
- an efficient financial services sector which enhances growth of the domestic economy;
- collection of revenue from customs, income and hotel taxes according to the laws of Kiribati; and
- timely provision of key statistical data.

In addition, the Ministry contributes to all of Government's desired outcomes by:

- providing policy advice on how best to achieve government's overall development goals;
- assessing and advising on the appropriateness of government spending programmes, including the effectiveness of government expenditure;

- ensuring there are effective financial accountability and associated reporting arrangements in place;

- effective management of the RERF to help finance Government expenditures and maintain the value of the fund, and

#### **Outputs Required**

25 01 Administration, Policy Advice and Support Services

25 02 Recording of Accounting Transactions and Producing Financial Reports and

- 25 03 Internal Audit
- 25 04 Economic Policy and Budget Management
- 25 05 Taxation Administration
- 25 06 Customs & Border Management
- 25 07 Statistical Services

|                           | 2001<br>Actual | 2002<br>Revised | 2003<br>Estimate |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Recurrent Expenditure     | 1,964,175      | 2,204,094       | 2,515,224        |
| Funded from:              |                | 1               |                  |
| - Fees and charges        | 211,622        | 103,801         | 16,300           |
| - Taxpayer contribution , | 1,752,553      | 2,100,293       | 2,498,924        |
| Development Expenditure   | 1,359,076      | 8,893,383       | 12,317,135       |
| Funded from:              |                |                 |                  |
| - Development fund        | 1,359,076      | 1,420,483       | 583,491          |
| - Aid-in-kind             | 0              | 7,472,900       | 11,733,644       |
| Total Expenditure         | 3,323,251      | 11,097,477      | 14,832,359       |

## Summary of Ministry Expenditure and Funding

and the second secon

- Alter

100

Sector Sector

| Č  | Details Of All Outnuts For                     | Minis     | ttrv of I | Ministry of Finance and Economic Development | and E  | monoa   | ic Deve | loome   | nt      |  |
|----|--|-----------|-----------|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| ì  |  | Total     | 5         | 02   | 03     |         | 05      | 06      | 07      |  |
| 20 | ) KPF and pension Contribution                 | 88,812    | 8,943     | 30,660                                       | 2,906  | 11,453  | 12,602  | 15,072  | 7,176   |  |
| 21 | Salaries                                       | 1,184,163 | 119,235   | 408,806                                      | 38,748 | 152,702 | 168,028 | 200,964 | 95,680  |  |
| 22 | 2 Housing Assistance                           | 16,916    | 4,248     | 0  | 0      | 4,302   | 0       | 4,118   | 4,248   |  |
| 3  | 3 Allowances                                   | 40,867    | 3,009     | 14,872                                       | 573    | 8,504   | 7,660   | Û       | 5, 348  |  |
| 24 | l Overtime                                     | 73,644    | 10,000    | 26,000                                       | 644    | 1,000   | 6,000   | 28,000  | 2,000   |  |
| 25 | 5 Temporary Assistance                         | 84,424    | 4,752     | 53,482                                       | 0      | 0       | 8,064   | 2,451   | 15,675  |  |
| 26 | Wages and Contracts                            | 0         | 0         | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| 27 | / Leave Grants                                 | 59,416    | 6,431     | 18,750                                       | 1,250  | 5,385   | 8,471   | 12,688  | 6,441   |  |
| 28 | 3 Transport to normal place of work            | 37,538    | 34,712    | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0       | 2,826   | 0       |  |
| 30 | ) Internel Travel and Transport                | 120,329   | 30, 183   | 21,000                                       | 6,536  | 11,191  | 17,385  | 22.034  | 12,000  |  |
| 35 | External Travel and Transport                  | 202,168   | 112,654   | 10,000                                       | 0      | 27,693  | 16,804  | 18,017  | 17,000  |  |
| 학  | Direct Purchases - Local                       | 79,759    | 9,830     | 24,461                                       | 5,688  | 6,310   | 11,070  | 15,400  | 7,000   |  |
| 4  | Entertainment                                  | 7,500     | 7,500     | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| 45 | Direct Purchases - Overseas                    | 50,790    | 9,250     | 31,540                                       | 0      | 0       | 3,000   | 5,000   | 2,000   |  |
| 50 | <ul> <li>Purchased Services - Local</li> </ul> | 53,100    | 7,000     | 2,000  | 0      | 5,000   | 12,500  | 21,600  | 5,000   |  |
| 52 | Cleaning                                       | 0         | 0         | Ö  | ¢      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| 55 | Purchased Services - Overseas                  | 15,000    | 5,000     | 0  | 0      | 0       | 7,000   | 2,000   | 1,000   |  |
| 59 | Internal Service Charge                        | 7,000     | 0         | 7,000  | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| ŝ  | Hire of Plant and Equipment                    | 46.302    | 34,632    | Ū  | c      | 0       | Ū       | 11.670  | Ō       |  |
| 55 | Telecomms and Communication<br>Chames          | 140,000   | 124,153   | 0  | o      | 0       | 0       | 15,847  | o       |  |
| 67 |  | 81,800    | 74,540    | 0  | 0      | 0       | o       | 7,260   | c       |  |
| ŝ  | Water  | 200       | 0         | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0       | 200     | 0       |  |
| 20 | Special expenditures                           | 24,750    | 24,750    | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| 7  | Interest and Principal                         | 0         | 0         | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| 72 | Commitment and Other Fees                      | 0         | 0         | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0       | Ó       | 0       |  |
| 73 | interest: General                              | G         | o         | <b>cə</b>                                    | 0      | c       | c       | 0       | 0       |  |
| 8  | Recruitment Expenses                           | 0         | 0         | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| 82 | Relocation Expenses                            | 2,500     | 0         | 0  | 0      | 0       | 2,500   | o       | 0       |  |
| 85 | Local Training                                 | 15,446    | 3,000     | 5,000  | 0      | 1,446   | 2,000   | 2,000   | 2,000   |  |
| 86 | Oversea Training                               | 0         | 0         | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| 96 | Leases of Land                                 | 0         | 0         | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| 91 | Land Purchased                                 | 0         | 0         | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| 92 | Buildings and Building Materials               | 0         | 0         | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| 93 | Mobile Plant and Equipment                     | 13,200    | 0         | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0       | 13,200  | 0       |  |
| 2  | Fixed Plant and Equipment                      | 0         | 0         | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| 95 | Motor Vehicles                                 | 5,000     | 0         | 0  | 0      | 0       | 5,000   | 0       | 0       |  |
| 8  | Building Repairs and Maintenance               | 5,000     | 4,000     | 0  | 1,000  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| 97 |  | 59,600    | 0         | 16,000                                       | 8,000  | 12,000  | 13,600  | 10,000  | 0       |  |
| 98 | Recharges - Development Budget                 | 0         | 0         | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
|    | Total Expenditure 2,5                          | 2,515,224 | 637,822   | 669,571                                      | 65,646 | 246,986 | 301,684 | 410,347 | 183,168 |  |
|    |  |           |           |  |        |         |         |         |         |  |

61

Printed on: 04-Sep-03

## Ministry of Public Works and Utilities

Responsible Minister:Minister of Public Works and UtilitiesAccounting Officer:Permanent Secretary for Public Works and Utilities

#### **Outcomes Sought**

The Ministry is working towards the following outcomes sought by Government in relation to the following:

1. Seeking an efficient construction industry, involving increased private sector activity and a change in the role of PWD from project implementation to contract management.

2. Providing safe water supplies and effective sanitation for all settled areas of Kiribati.

3. Meeting the energy needs of the community in a sustainable manner.

The Ministry will facilitate the economic and social development of Kiribati by providing and maintaining:

- a safe and efficient road network;
- greater coverage of an effective water and sewerage service;
- efficient and safe electricity supplies in urban areas for domestic and commercial consumers;
- appropriate vehicles and plant to meet Government requirements;
- government buildings and civil infrastructure (for example seawalls, causeways and bridges);

- a safe and efficient distribution system for petroleum products which meets Government and public demands; and

- a resource centre which promotes the development of renewable energy resources and encourages efficiency.

#### **Outputs Required**

- 27 01 Policy Advice
- 27 02 Energy Planning
- 27 03 Electricity for Public Places
- 27 04 Public Works
- 27 05 Construction Services
- 27 06 Water Supply
- 27 07 Joinery Services
- 27 08 Technical and Design Services
- 27 09 Civil Engineering Services

|   | 2001<br>Actual | 2002<br>Revised | 2003<br>Estimate |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Recurrent Expenditure<br>Funded from:   | 2,277,597      | 2,475,536       | 2,637,585        |
| - Fees and charges                      | 110,340        | 71,295          | 56,000           |
| - Taxpayer contribution ,               | 2,167,257      | 2,404,241       | 2,581,585        |
| Development Expenditure<br>Funded from: | 1,570,082      | 35,465,536      | 25,833,912       |
| - Development fund                      | 1,570,082      | 8,786,291       | 5,260,812        |
| - Aid-in-kind                           | 0              | 26,679,245      | 20,573,100       |
| Total Expenditure                       | 3,847,679      | 37,941,072      | 28,471,497       |

| D  | etails Of All Outputs F           | or Min    | istry of | Public | Works    | and U   | tilities |         |         |         |         |
|----|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|    |                                   | Total     | 01       | 02     | 03       | 04      | 05       | 06      | 07      | 08      | 09      |
| 20 | KPF and pension Contribution      | 91,174    | 14,275   | 2,102  | •• • • • | 3,402   | 31,370   | 10,779  | 5,588   | 8,378   | 15,280  |
| 21 | Salaries                          | 1,215,656 | 190,328  | 28,034 | 0        | 45,360  | 418,262  | 143,726 | 74,512  | 111,700 | 203,734 |
| 22 | Housing Assistance                | 18,533    | 13,284   | 0      | 100      | 5,149   | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 23 | Allowances                        | 42,749    | 9,289    | 0      | 260      | 0       | 990      | 2,744   | 2,418   | 1,378   | 25,670  |
| 24 | Overtime                          | 37,549    | 5,123    | 0      | 0        | 480     | 18,777   | 3,000   | 3,000   | 7,169   | 0       |
| 25 | Temporary Assistance              | 50,496    | 20,872   | 1,262  | 0        | 1,000   | 13,267   | 2,633   | 2,000   | 4,062   | 5,400   |
| 26 | Wages and Contracts               | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 27 | Leave Grants                      | 84,099    | 11,052   | 625    | 0        | 1,125   | 35,450   | 10,862  | 3,952   | 6,779   | 14,254  |
| 28 | Transport to normal place of work | 33,995    | 7,932    | 0      | 1,200    | 2,604   | 1,200    | 2,604   | 1,080   | 2,475   | 14,900  |
| 30 | Internal Travel and Transport     | 164,000   | 39,832   | 5,768  | 0        | 20,000  | 22,655   | 22,471  | 4,000   | 8,322   | 40,952  |
| 35 | External Travel and Transport     | 110,612   | 53,000   | 2,848  | 0        | 10,656  | 10,192   | 25,356  | 0       | 8,560   | 0       |
| 40 | Direct Purchases - Local          | 128,629   | 24,162   | 6,000  | 0        | 6,000   | 2,244    | 12,500  | 2,000   | 2,001   | 73,722  |
| 41 | Entertainment                     | 4,860     | 4,730    | 0      | 130      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 45 | Direct Purchases - Overscas       | 71,496    | 9,000    | 6,500  | 0        | 5,000   | 2,000    | 28,261  | 16,730  | 4,005   | . 0     |
|    | Purchased Services - Local        | 30,090    | 3,500    | 4,900  | 8,690    | 500     | 0        | 2,000   | 5,000   | 1,500   | 4,000   |
| 52 | Cleaning                          | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
|    | Purchased Services - Overseas     | 4,729     | 0        | 689    | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 4,040   | 0       |
| 59 | Internal Service Charge           | 2,695     | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0       | 1,395    | 0       | 0       | 1,300   | 0       |
| 60 | Hire of Plant and Equipment       | 344,019   | 55,632   | 0      | 0        | 12,504  | 32,340   | 0       | 10,056  | 10,440  | 223,047 |
| 64 | Telecomms and Communication       | 58,000    | 39,940   | Û      | Ū        | 3,860   | 6,600    | 3,000   | 2,000   | 2,000   | 0       |
|    | Charges                           | -         |          |        |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |
|    | Electricity and Gas               | 73,331    | 52,161   | 0      | 0        | 3,000   | 6,000    | 4,170   | 4,800   | 3,200   | 0       |
|    | Water                             | 200       | 200      | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 70 | •                                 | 63,673    | 39,723   | 0      | 0        | 0       | 9,310    | 0       | 14,640  | 0       | 0       |
|    | Interest and Principal            | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0       | U       | U       | U       |
|    | Commitment and Other Fees         | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 73 | Interest: General                 | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 81 | Recruitment Expenses              | 1,000     | 1,000    | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
|    | Relocation Expenses               | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 85 | Local Training                    | 1,000     | 1,000    | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 86 | Oversea Training                  | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 90 | Leases of Land                    | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 91 | Land Purchased                    | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 92 | Buildings and Building Materials  | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 93 | Mobile Plant and Equipment        | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 94 | Fixed Plant and Equipment         | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 95 | Motor Vehicles                    | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 96 | Building Repairs and Maintenance  | 5,000     | 5,000    | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 97 | Computer Equipment                | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 98 | Recharges - Development Budget    | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
|    | Total Expenditure                 | 2,637,585 | 601,035  | 58,728 | 10,380   | 120,640 | 612,052  | 274,106 | 151,776 | 187,909 | 620,959 |

Printed on: 04-Sep-03

## Ministry of Labour and Human Resources Development

Responsible Minister:Minister of Labour and Human Resources DevelopmentAccounting Officer:Permanent Secretary for Labour and Human Resources

#### **Outcomes Sought**

The general outcomes sought by Government to which the Ministry contribute are: Increased level of economic activity and employment generated for I-Kiribati nationals both within Kiribati and overseas to facilitate economic growth.

Facilitate the emergence of a well functioning labour market to complement policies for economic growth.

The role of the Ministry in achieving these outcomes sough: by Government can best be illustrated by listing the specific roles of each division.

#### Administration

- Adoption and use of strategic planning and output budgeting for better management, transparency and accountability.

- Reorienting the policies of the Ministry and its divisions/ institutions to ensure consistency with national priorities.

#### Labour Division

- Identifying more and better employment opportunities for the people of Kiribati.
- Placement of more people in good and better jobs, both locally and overseas.
- Improving skills of the local workforce.
- Addressing labour disputes.
- Safe working conditions for employed people.

Marine Training Centre and Fisheries Training Centre

- Training more I-Kiribati men for employment opportunities both in domestic and foreign merchant and fisheries vessels.

#### **Outputs Required**

28 01 Policy Development

- 28 02 Labour Services
- 28 03 Employment Services
- 28 06 Marine Training Centre
- 28 07 Fisheries Training Centre

|   | 2001<br>Actual | 2002<br>Revised | 2003<br>Estimate |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Recurrent Expenditure                   | 1,953,849      | 2,676,086       | 2,070,729        |
| Funded from:                            |                |                 |                  |
| - Fees and charges                      | 8,012          | 6,306           | 15,850           |
| - Taxpayer contribution                 | 1.945,837      | 2,669,780       | 2,054,879        |
| Development Expenditure<br>Funded from: | 12,742         | 287,196         | 271,409          |
| - Development fund                      | 12,742         | 52,196          | 36,409           |
| - Aid-in-kind                           | 0              | 235,000         | 235,000          |
| Total Expenditure                       | 1,966,591      | 2,963,282       | 2,342,13         |

- Douglanmant

ί

1

#### Summary of Ministry Expenditure and Funding

| D  | etails Of All Outputs F                | or Min    | istry of | Labour  | and H  | luman   | Resources | s Development |  |
|----|--|-----------|----------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|---------------|--|
|    |  | Total     | 01       | 02      | 03     | 06      | 07        | -             |  |
| 20 | KPF and pension Contribution           | 49,117    | 9,356    | 6,581   | • 0    | 24,315  | 8,865     |               |  |
| 21 | Saiaries                               | 654,888   | 124,744  | 87,744  | 0      | 324,206 | 118,194   |               |  |
| 22 | Housing Assistance                     | 30,605    | 9,774    | 0       | 0      | 15,683  | 5,148     |               |  |
| 23 | Allowances                             | 40,224    | 3,242    | 1,500   | 0      | 26,582  | 8,900     |               |  |
| 24 | Overtime                               | 52,485    | 17,127   | 500     | 500    | 20,480  | 13.878    |               |  |
| 25 | Temporary Assistance                   | 19,187    | 4,790    | 1,500   | 500    | 10,000  | 2,397     |               |  |
| 26 | Wages and Contracts                    | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0         |               |  |
| 27 | Leave Grants                           | 39,197    | 7,646    | 5,211   | 0      | 17,715  | 8,625     |               |  |
| 28 | Transport to normal place of work      | 55,870    | 15,580   | 0       | 0      | 36,550  | 3,740     |               |  |
| 30 | Internal Travel and Transport          | 138,610   | 50,000   | 21,449  | 0      | 23,700  | 43,461    |               |  |
| 35 | External Travel and Transport          | 109,927   | 61,379   | 40,802  | 2,436  | 5,310   | 0         |               |  |
| 40 | Direct Purchases - Local               | 308,815   | 18,000   | 0       | 4,000  | 220,315 | 66,500    |               |  |
| 41 | Entertainment                          | 4,500     | 4,500    | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0         |               |  |
| 45 | Direct Purchases - Overseas            | 25,000    | 0        | 0       | 25,000 | Ũ       | 0         |               |  |
| 50 | Purchased Services - Local             | 17,810    | 6,600    | 5,000   | 0      | 3,600   | 2,610     |               |  |
| 52 | Cleaning                               | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0         |               |  |
| 55 | Purchased Services - Overseas          | 6,000     | 0        | 6,000   | 0      | 0       | 0         |               |  |
| 59 | Internal Service Charge                | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0         |               |  |
| 60 | Hire of Plant and Equipment            | 69,333    | 43,896   | 0       | 0      | 0       | 25,437    |               |  |
| 64 | Telecomms and Communication<br>Charges | 72,000    | 44,048   | Û       | 0      | 12,872  | 15,200    |               |  |
| 67 |  | 66,960    | 20,000   | 0       | 0      | 26,004  | 20,956    |               |  |
| 68 | Water                                  | 15,000    | 1,500    | 0       | 0      | 9,000   | 4,500     |               |  |
| 70 | Special expenditures                   | 37,397    | 0        | 15,000  | 0      | 0       | 22,397    |               |  |
| 71 | Interest and Principal                 | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0       | U         |               |  |
| 72 | Commitment and Other Fees              | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0         |               |  |
| 73 | Interest: General                      | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0         |               |  |
| 81 | Recruitment Expenses                   | 10,000    | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0       | 10,000    |               |  |
| 82 | Relocation Expenses                    | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0         |               |  |
| 85 | Local Training                         | 234,804   | 0        | 110,694 | 0      | 63,160  | 60,950    |               |  |
| 86 | Oversea Training                       | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0         |               |  |
| 90 | Leases of Land                         | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0         |               |  |
| 91 | Land Purchased                         | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0         |               |  |
| 92 | Buildings and Building Materials       | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0         |               |  |
| 93 | Mobile Plant and Equipment             | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0         |               |  |
| 94 | Fixed Plant and Equipment              | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0         |               |  |
| 95 | Motor Vehicles                         | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0       | . 0       |               |  |
| 96 | Building Repairs and Maintenance       | 5,000     | 5,000    | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0         |               |  |
| 97 | Computer Equipment                     | 8,000     | 5,000    | 0       | 0      | 0       | 3,000     |               |  |
| 98 | Recharges - Development Budget         | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0         |               |  |
|    | Total Expenditure                      | 2,070,729 | 452,182  | 301,981 | 32,436 | 839,292 | 444,838   |               |  |

Printed on: 04-Scp-03

69

الاجتماد ويستنقي شواليند بالإيراني والالتعاد ومرادي المتجر سيرمست ورس

## Ministry of Line and Phoenix Islands Development

| Responsible Minister: | Minister of Line and Phoenix Islands Development             |
|-----------------------|--|
| Accounting Officer:   | Permanent Secretary for Line and Phoenix Islands Development |

#### Outcomes Sought

As this Ministry is responsible for the broad range of Government activities in the Line and Phoenix Islands, with the exception of tourism, virtually all outcomes sought by Government apply to this Ministry, and its various arms.

Specific aims are:

- Efficient mechanism of coordination, facilitation and control of all government activities in the Line and Phoenix Islands.

- A computerised network system in management and accounting.

- A reliable 24 hour power supply for all government, private business, Tabwakea 1 & 2 villages, TRW Junior Secondary School, and Cassidy airport.

- Reliability of quality water supply.
- Maintenance of infrastructures such as wharfs, roads, power and water stations, and office buildings.
- Standard housing and innovated housing.
- Prompt collection of revenues from electricity, water and birdwatching fees.
- Regular surveillance of wildlife closed areas.
- Better employment and training opportunities and benefits.
- Clean and attractive environment.

- Support services for government owned companies e.g. Captain Cook Hotel & Kiritimati Marine Export Limited.

- Canton as a sub-centre for the Phoenix Islands.

#### **Outputs Required**

- 29 01 Administration and Policy Development
- 29 02 Finance Management
- 29 03 Stevedoring
- 29 04 Wildlife Management
- 29 05 Maintenance of Infrastructure
- 29 06 Maintenance of Housing
- 29 07 Electricity Distribution
- 29 08 Electricity Generation
- 29 09 Water Supply
- 29 10 Planning Unit
- 29 11 Radio FM 93.5
- 29 12 Solar Salt Unit

| Details Of All Outputs For Ministry of Line and Phoenix Islands Development |           |         |         |        |         |         |                    |         |         |         |        |        |        |      |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------|
|   | Total     | 01      | 02      | 03     | 04      | 05      | 06                 | 07      | 08      | 09      | 10     | 11     | 12     |      |
| 20 KPF and pension Contribution   | 79,555    | 12,397  | 4,533   | 2,812  | 3,252   | 22,117  | 1,775              | 6,178   | 5,991   | 16,958  | 1,997  | 663    | 882    |      |
| 21 Salaries   | 1,060,748 | 165,294 | 60,444  | 37,500 | 43,360  | 294,896 | 23,668             | 82,372  | 79,880  | 226,104 | 26,630 | 8,844  | 11,756 |      |
| 22 Housing Assistance   | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0      | Ũ       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 23 Allowances   | 51,806    | 8,304   | 4,922   | 960    | 5,652   | 15,285  | 420                | 1,292   | 9,342   | 4,450   | 429    | 0      | 750    |      |
| 24 Overtime   | 51,601    | 6,129   | 3,178   | 2,181  | 8,970   | 6,482   | 2,392              | 5,980   | 7,903   | 6,025   | 1,611  | 750    | 0      |      |
| 25 Temporary Assistance   | 32,564    | 3,750   | 2,241   | 3,002  | 840     | 8,255   | 1,261              | 3,502   | 3,002   | 4,503   | 1,458  | 750    | 0      |      |
| 26 Wages and Contracts  | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 27 Leave Grants   | 135,811   | 9,135   | 13,134  | 2,875  | 12,001  | 34,175  | 1,375              | 15,898  | 15,554  | 28,043  | 2,120  | 750    | 760    |      |
| 28 Transport to normal place of work  | 2,000     | 2,000   | Q       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 30 Internal Travel and Transport  | ·270,765  | 200,016 | 29,021  | 0      | 2,100   | 2,608   | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 6,999   | 29,021 | 1,000  | 0      |      |
| 35 External Travel and Transport  | 34,360    | 34,360  | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 40 Direct Purchases - Local   | 165,114   | 51,254  | 8,198   | 5,280  | 2,253   | 26,585  | 3,894              | 38,970  | 2,491   | 8,491   | 7,904  | 6,316  | 3,478  |      |
| 41 Entertainment  | 20,648    | 20,648  | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 45 Direct Purchases - Overseas  | 24,755    | 2,750   | 0       | 0      | 630     | 0       | 0                  | 7,700   | 13,675  | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 50 Purchased Services - Local   | 176,834   | 58,126  | 6,720   | 12,600 | 6,972   | 17,224  | 5, <del>9</del> 40 | 3,992   | 3,980   | 35,420  | 2,400  | 12,756 | 10,704 |      |
| 52 Cleaning   | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 55 Purchased Services - Overseas  | 2,000     | 2,000   | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 59 Internal Service Charge  | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 60 Hire of Plant and Equipment  | 220,671   | 61,116  | 0       | 0      | 20,880  | 36,456  | 0                  | 20,880  | 20,880  | 60,459  | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 64 Telecomms and Communication<br>Charges                                   | 118,172   | 88,440  | 11,764  | 1,200  | 1,200   | 1,636   | 1,500              | 1,300   | 1,500   | 2,400   | 3,714  | 2,348  | 1,200  |      |
| 67 Electricity and Gas  | 610,000   | 3,840   | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 506,160 | 0       | Û      | Õ      | ņ      |      |
| 68 Water  | 100       | 100     | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 70 Special expenditures   | 16,270    | 4,100   | 0       | 6,800  | 0       | 2,700   | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 2,670  | 0      |      |
| 71 Interest and Principal   | . 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 72 Commitment and Other Fees  | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 73 Interest: General  | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 81 Recruitment Expenses   | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 82 Relocation Expenses  | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 85 Local Training   | 5,000     | 5,000   | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 86 Oversea Training   | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 90 Leases of Land   | 0         | 0       | 0 -     | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 91 Land Purchased   | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0       | Û       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 92 Buildings and Building Materials   | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 93 Mobile Plant and Equipment   | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 94 Fixed Plant and Equipment  | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 95 Motor Vehicles   | . 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 96 Building Repairs and Maintenance   | 160,000   | 13,032  | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 146,968            | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| 97 Computer Equipment   | 30,950    | 16,500  | 4,500   | 4,500  | 0       | 4,500   | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 950    | 0      |      |
| 98 Recharges - Development Budget   | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      | <br> |
| Total Expenditure   | 3,169,724 | 768,291 | 148,655 | 79,710 | 108,110 | 472,920 | 189,193            | 188,064 | 670,358 | 399,852 | 77,284 | 37,767 | 29,520 |      |

Printed on: 04-Sep-03

÷

73

# 2003

# DEVELOPMENT

## BUDGET

DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE BY MINISTRY

## (Including Pipeline projects)

|    |  | Approved    | Actual for 2002<br>(YTD) | Approved<br>estimate for<br>2002 | Supplement<br>for 2002 | Revised 2002 | Estimate for<br>2003 |
|----|--|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
|    |  | \$          | \$                       | \$                               | \$                     | \$           | \$                   |
| 09 | Office of the Beretitenti                                    | 476,000     | 0                        | 83,000                           | 80,000                 | 163,000      | 150,000              |
| 10 | Public Service Office  | 9,830,315   | 41,014                   | 4,090,000                        | 5,315                  | 4,095,315    | 4,570,000            |
| 11 | Judiciary  | 175.150     | 79,919                   | 0                                | 42,150                 | 42,150       | 0                    |
| 12 | Police and Prisons   | 704,147     | 0                        | 150,000                          | 0                      | 150,000      | 404,147              |
| 14 | Ministry of Foregn Affairs and Immigration                   | 63,634      | 11,359                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 52,275               |
| 15 | Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs                      | 16,953,303  | 358,788                  | 1,543,165                        | 2,361,279              | 3,904,444    | 9,257,346            |
| 16 | Ministry of Environment, Lands and Agriculture Development   | 5,021,780   | 36,127                   | 424,600                          | 726,874                | 1,151,474    | 2,076,595            |
| 17 | Maneaba ni Maungatabu  | 72,968      | 49,645                   | 50,000                           | 18,000                 | 68,000       | 9,439                |
| 18 | Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Cooperatives              | 4,120,746   | 2,934,519                | 912,827                          | 366,441                | 1,279,268    | 1,325,452            |
| 20 | Office of the Attorney General                               | 337,355     | 57,753                   | 150,000                          | 95,497                 | 245,497      | 151,304              |
| Ži | Ministry of Fisheries and Marine Resources Development       | 5,686,664   | 126,057                  | 1,534,637                        | 574,722                | 2,109,359    | 3,212,244            |
| 22 | Ministry of Health and Medical Services                      | 5,958,738   | 115,101                  | 2,999,581                        | 427,177                | 3,426,758    | 3,739,349            |
| 23 | Ministry of Education, Youth and Sport Development           | 46,034,883  | 1,395,923                | 14,235,116                       | 3,766,042              | 18,001,158   | 23,581,347           |
| 24 | Ministry of Communication, Transport and Tourism Development | 37,573,061  | 119,871                  | 6,537,924                        | 3,001,577              | 9,539,501    | 27,496,067           |
| 25 | Ministry of Finance and Economic Development                 | 32,088,331  | 230,922                  | 8,127,600                        | 1,327,623              | 8,908,383    | 12,317,135           |
| 27 | Ministry of Public Works and Utilities                       | 97,303,661  | 4,336,844                | 32,955,747                       | 3,452,590              | 36,408,337   | 26,428,780           |
| 28 | Ministry of Labour and Human Resources Development           | 6,489,035   | 10,219                   | 3,421,807                        | 5,389                  | 3,427,196    | 321,409              |
| 29 | Ministry of Line and Phoenix Islands Development             | 11,686,776  | 109,606                  | 1,079,984                        | 737,483                | 1,817,467    | 1,868,833            |
|    | Grand Total  | 280,576,548 | 10,013,666               | 78,295,988                       | 16,988,159             | 94,737,307   | 116,961,722          |

**DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE 2003** 

A State of the

o 0 0 0 0 0 0 Ċ 0 0 Forecast for 2005 0 0 C 100,000 175,000 1,100,000 240,000 1,615,000 1,615,000 10 0 0 Forecast for 2004 ¢ 0 0 0 0 0 0 c 250,000 120,000 240,000 450,000 175,000 1,100,000 2,335,000 2,335,000 6 Estimate for 2003 150,000 0 0 0 150,000 150,000 80,000 0 80,000 720,000 ,260,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 120,000 ,100,000 240,000 300,000 4,490,000 4,570,000 64) Revised 2002 80,000 80,000 83,000 0 83,000 163,000 80,000 5,315 85,315 250,000 720,000 810,000 250,000 425,000 150,000 240,000 1,165,000 4,010,000 4,095,315 14) Supplement for 2002 80,000 0 80,000 0 0 80,000 5,315 0 5,315 0 O  $\circ$ 0 0 0 5,315 123 Approved estimate for 2002 0 0 0 83,000 83,000 83,000 O 80,000 80,000 810,000 250,000 150,000 240,000 250,000 425,000 720,000 1,165,000 4,010,000 4,090,000 3 Actual Expenses at 31/12/2002 0 0 0 0 0 ¢ 35,699 5,315 41,014 0 41,014 0 0 0 0 C 0 -163,000 150,000 476,000 313,000 163,000 163,000 80,000 5,315 85,315 700,000 250,000 425,000 Approved 2,720,000 2,810,000 300,000 240,000 2,000,000 300,000 9,745,000 9,830,315 Total Cash Total In Kind **Total for Ministry Total Cash** Total for Ministry 1350 Reimb. Scheme In-Country Courses. Still an activ Total In Kind 2474 Australia In-Country Training (2000 - 2003) In New Zealand Study Awards (2002-2003) 2747 Aust.3rd Award Country Train.(2000-2002) Mid Career - Short Term Training Awards NZ Third Country Awards (2000-2001) 3618 Ins. Stregnth. Public Sector & SOEs 3540 Support to Public Reform Training 2748 Australia In-Country (2000 - 2002) 3335 Pacific Technical Advisory Facility 09 01 12 3683 Cabinet Office Extension NZ In-country Awards Office of the Beretitenti 09 01 12 3120 OB Extension 09 01 42 3120 OB Extension Public Service Office 1244 2475 2476 3323 Judiciary 10 04 11 10 04 10 10 04 10 10 04 10 10 03 10 03 11 ç... T----Funded In Kind 04 11 Funded 10 03 in Kind Funded Cash 2 4 Cash 2 Cash 9 0 5 5 0

175,150

3228 Rennovation of Second High Courtroom

11 01 12

42,150

0

79,919

20

42,150

0

0

| s         s         s         s         s         s         s         s         s         s           Total for Ministry         175,150         79,919         0         42,150         42,150            |   | Approved    | Actual<br>Expenses at<br>31/12/2002 | Approved<br>estimate for<br>2002      | Supplement<br>for 2002 | Revised 2002 | Estimate for<br>2003 | Forecast for 2004 | Forecast for<br>2005 |   |
|--|---|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|
| Total for Ministry         175,150         79,919         0         42,150         42,150         0         0           Police and Prisons         Funded         175,150         79,919         0         42,150         42,150         0         0           Funded         In Kind         12         0         150,000         0         150,000         0         150,000         0           Pipeline         Cash         440,000         0         150,000         0         144,250         0         0         0         144,250         0           12<01   |   | \$          | \$                                  | \$                                    | \$                     | \$           | \$                   | \$                | \$                   |   |
| Police and Prisons           Funded           In Kind           12         04         10         0482         Patrol Bost - Operation Cost         450,000         0         150,000         0         150,000         0           Total In Kind         450,000         0         150,000         0         150,000         0           Pipeline           Cash           12         01         99         3688< Maintenance of Police Quarters/Prison Tab.North  | Total Ca  | nsh 175,150 | 79,919                              | 0                                     | 42,150                 | 42,150       | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |   |
| Funded         in Kind         12         0         482         Patrol Boat - Operation Coet         460,000         0         150,000         0         150,000         0           Total In Kind         450,000         0         150,000         0         150,000         0         0           Pipeline         Cash         12         01         99         2247         Construction of New Police Barracks         144,250         0         0         0         144,250         0           12         01         99         2848         Maintenance of Police Quarters/Prison Tab North         109,897         0         0         0         144,250         0           Total for Ministry         764,147         0         0         0         0         254,147         0           Funded         Total for Ministry         764,147         0         0         0         254,147         0           Funded         Cash         Total for Ministry         764,147         0         0         0         252,75         0           Cash         Total Cash         63,634         11,359         0         0         0         52,275         0           Total Social Affiris         Social Aff                     | Total for Minist  | try 175,150 | 79,919                              | 0                                     | 42,150                 | 42,150       | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |   |
| Funded           in Kind         12         0         482         Patrol Boat - Operation Coat         460,000         0         150,000         0         150,000         0           Total In Kind         450,000         0         150,000         0         150,000         150,000         0           Pipeline           Cash         0         0         0         144,250         0           Total Cash         144,250         0         0         144,250         0           Total Cash         144,250         0         0         1442,50         0         0         1442,50         0         0         160,000         0           Total Cash         140,01         160,020         160,020         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0   | ice and Prisons   |             |                                     | ·····                                 |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |   |
| 12       04       10       0482       Patrol Boat - Operation Coot       460,000       0       150,000       0       150,000       150,000       0         Pipeline       Cash        14       20       0       0       0       0       144,250       0       0       144,250       0       0       144,250       0       0       144,250       0       0       0       144,250       0       0       0       144,250       0       0       0       0       144,250       0       0       0       0       144,250       0       0       0       0       144,250       0       0       0       0       144,250       0       0       0       0       0       144,250          |   |             |                                     |                                       |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |   |
| Total In Kind         450,000         0         150,000         0         150,000         0           Cash            | ind   |             |                                     |                                       |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |   |
| Pipeline         Cash         144,250         0         0         0         0         144,250         0           12<01  | )4 10 0482 Patrol Boat - Operation Cost   | 450,000     | Q                                   | 150,000                               | ۵                      | 150,000      | 150,000              | · 0               | 0                    |   |
| Cash         12         01         99         2247         Construction of New Police Barracks         144,250         0         0         0         0         0         109,897         0           12         01         99         3688         Maintenance of Police Quarters/Prison Tab.North         109,897         0         0         0         0         254,147         0         0         0         254,147         0           Total Cash         254,147         0         0         0         0         0         254,147         0           Total for Ministry         764,147         0         0         0         0         254,147         0           Funded         Cast         764,147         0         0         0         0         252,275         0           Cast         11         2         3612         ATR Inauguration Fligh         63,634         11,359         0         0         0         52,275         0           Total for Ministry         63,634         11,359         0         0         0         52,275         0           Ministry         Of Internal and Social Affairs         63,634         11,359         0         0         63,009   | Total In Kir  | nd 450,000  | 0                                   | 150,000                               | 0                      | 150,000      | 150,000              | 0                 | 0                    |   |
| Cash         12         01         99         2247         Construction of New Police Barracks         144,250         0         0         0         0         109,897         0           12         01         99         3688         Maintenance of Police Quarters/Prison Tab.North         109,897         0         0         0         0         199,897         0           Total Cash         254,147         0         0         0         0         254,147         0           Total for Ministry         764,147         0         160,000         0         150,000         404,147         0           Funded         Cash         11,359         0         0         0         0         52,275         0           Cash         Total for Ministry         63,634         11,359         0         0         0         52,275         0           Ministry         of Internal and Social Affairs         Affairs         63,634         11,359         0         0         0         52,275         0           Ministry         of Internal and Social Affairs         Affairs         0         0         0         42,433         7,659         0           So 5         11         3321<                              | lino  |             |                                     |                                       | *: .                   |              |                      |                   |                      |   |
| 12       01       99       2247       Construction of New Police Barracks       144,250       0       0       0       0       144,250       0         12       01       99       3688       Maintenance of Police Quarters/Prison Tab.North       109,897       0       0       0       0       109,897       0         Total Cash       254,147       0       0       0       0       254,147       0         Total for Ministry       764,147       6       150,000       0       150,000       404,147       0         Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Immigration         Funded         Cash       63,634       11,359       0       0       0       52,275       0         Total Cash       63,634       11,359       0       0       0       52,275       0         Total Cash       63,634       11,359       0       0       0       52,275       0         Total Cash       63,634       11,359       0       0       0       52,275       0         Total Cash       63,634       11,359       0       0       0       52,275       0   |   |             |                                     |                                       |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |   |
| 12       01       99       3688       Maintenance of Police Quarters/Prison Tab. North       109,897       0   |   | 144 250     | 0                                   | 0                                     | 0                      | 0            | 144,250              | 0                 | 0                    |   |
| Total Cash         254,147         0         0         0         254,147         0           Total for Ministry         764,147         6         150,050         0         150,000         404,147         0           Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Immigration<br>Funded         63,634         11,359         0         0         52,275         0           Cash         63,634         11,359         0         0         0         52,275         0           Total for Ministry         63,634         11,359         0         0         0         52,275         0           Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs           Funded         63,634         11,359         0         0         0         52,275         0           Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs           Funded         63,634         11,359         0         0         63,009         3,227         0           Cash         Cash           Cash         Cash         Cash           Cash         Cash         Cash         Cash         Cash         Cash           Cash <td col<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0<sup>°</sup></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>•</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></td>  | <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0<sup>°</sup></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>•</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> |             |                                     |                                       | 0 <sup>°</sup>         | 0            | 0                    | •                 | 0                    | 0 |
| Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Immigration         Funded         Cesh         14 01 12 3612 ATR Inauguration Fligh       63,634       11,359       0       0       52,275       0         Total Cash       63,634       11,359       0       0       0       52,275       0         Ministry       61,634       11,359       0       0       0       52,275       0         Total for Ministry       63,634       11,359       0       0       0       52,275       0         Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs       63,634       11,359       0       0       0       52,275       0         Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs       Funded       Cash   |   |             | 0                                   | 0                                     | 0                      | 0            | 254,147              | 0                 | 0                    |   |
| Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Immigration         Cash         14       01       12       3612       ATR Inauguration Filtish       63,634       11,359       0       0       52,275       0         Total Cash       63,634       11,359       0       0       0       52,275       0         Total for Ministry       63,634       11,359       0       0       0       52,275       0         Total for Ministry       63,634       11,359       0       0       0       52,275       0         Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs         Funded         Cash         15       0       11       3321       Women Conference 2002       42,433       0       0       42,433       7,659       0         15       0       11       3321       Women Conference 2002       42,433       0       0       63,009       3,227       0         15       0       1       33,009       59,782       63,009       0       63,009       3,227       0         15       0       1       5,689       15,689 <t< td=""><td>Total for Minist</td><td>try 704,147</td><td>Û</td><td>150,000</td><td>0</td><td>150,000</td><td>404,147</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></t<>   | Total for Minist  | try 704,147 | Û                                   | 150,000                               | 0                      | 150,000      | 404,147              | 0                 | 0                    |   |
| Total Cash       63,634       11,359       0       0       0       52,275       0         Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs       63,634       11,359       0       0       0       52,275       0         Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs       63,634       11,359       0       0       0       52,275       0         Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs       63,634       11,359       0       0       0       52,275       0         Cash  | ted :   |             | 11 250                              | 0                                     | 0                      | 0            | 52 275               | 0                 | 0                    |   |
| Total for Ministry         63,634         11,359         0         0         0         52,275         0           Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs         Funded         63,634         11,359         0         0         0         52,275         0           Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs         Funded         63,634         11,359         0         0         0         52,275         0           Cash   |   |             | ·                                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                        |              | ······               | ·                 | 0                    |   |
| Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs         Funded         Cash         15 05 11 3321 Women Conference 2002       42,433       0       0       42,433       42,433       7,659       0         15 02 12 2160 Aranuka Guest House Upgrading       63,009       59,782       63,009       0       63,009       3,227       0         15 02 12 2758 S/Lighting Upgrade Council maneaba Abemama       15,689       0       0       15,689       15,689       0         15 02 12 2844 Beru Guesthouse Solar Light       15,177       15,000       15,000       0       15,000       0       0         15 02 12 2987 Tractor - TUC       42,239       12,884       4,929       0       4,929       0       0         15 02 12 2989 Council Maneaba - Maiana       73,483       7,179       0       7,383       7,383       203       0         15 02 12 2990 Community Development Centre - Kuria       33,500       0       0       5,000       5,000       0   |   |             |                                     | -                                     |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |   |
| Furtier         c ash         c ash         15       05       11       3321       Women Conference 2002       42,433       0       0       42,433       42,433       7,659       0         15       02       12       2160       Aranuka Guest House Upgrading       63,009       59,782       63,009       0       63,009       3,227       0         15       02       12       2758       S/Lighting Upgrade Council maneaba Abemama       15,689       0       0       15,689       15,689       0       0         15       02       12       2844       Beru Guesthouse Solar Light       15,177       15,000       15,000       0       15,000       0       0         15       02       12       2849       Fractor - TUC       42,239       12,884       4,929       0       4,929       0       0       0         15       02       12       2989       Council Maneaba - Maiana       73,483       7,179       0       7,383       7,383       203       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0 <td>Total for Ministr</td> <td>try63,634</td> <td>11,359</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>52,275</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>                            | Total for Ministr   | try63,634   | 11,359                              | 0                                     | 0                      | 0            | 52,275               | 0                 | 0                    |   |
| 15       05       11       3321       Women Conference 2002       42,433       0       0       42,433       7,659       0         15       02       12       2160       Aranuka Guest House Upgrading       63,009       59,782       63,009       0       63,009       3,227       0         15       02       12       2758       S/Lighting Upgrade Council maneaba Abemama       15,689       0       0       15,689       15,689       0         15       02       12       2848       Beru Guesthouse Solar Light       15,177       15,000       15,000       0       15,000       0       0       0       0         15       02       12       2897       Tractor - TUC       42,239       12,884       4,929       0       4,929       0       0         15       02       12       2989       Council Maneaba - Maiana       73,483       7,179       0       7,383       7,383       203       0         15       02       12       2990       Community Development Centre - Kuria       33,500       0       0       5,000       5,000       5,000       0  |   |             |                                     |                                       |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |   |
| 15       02       12       2160       Aranuka Guest House Upgrading       63,009       59,782       63,009       0       63,009       3,227       0         15       02       12       2758       S/Lighting Upgrade Council maneaba Abemama       15,689       0       0       15,689       15,689       0       0         15       02       12       2844       Beru Guesthouse Solar Light       15,177       15,000       15,000       0       15,000       0       0       0         15       02       12       2987       Tractor - TUC       42,239       12,884       4,929       0       4,929       0       0         15       02       12       2989       Council Maneaba - Maiana       73,483       7,179       0       7,383       7,383       203       0         15       02       12       2990       Community Development Centre - Kuria       33,500       0       0       5,000       5,000       5,000       0  |   | 10.400      | 0                                   | 0                                     | 10 100                 | 40 422       | 7 650                | 0                 | 0                    |   |
| 15       02       12       2180       Maintika Glest Holse Opplaining       00,000       0,000       0,000       0,00 |   |             | -                                   |                                       | •                      |              | -                    |                   | 0                    |   |
| 15       02       12       2844       Beru Guesthouse Solar Light       15,177       15,000       15,000       0       15,000       0       0         15       02       12       2987       Tractor - TUC       42,239       12,884       4,929       0       4,929       0       0         15       02       12       2989       Council Maneaba - Maiana       73,483       7,179       0       7,383       7,383       203       0         15       02       12       2990       Community Development Centre - Kuria       33,500       0       0       5,000       5,000       0  |   |             |                                     | -                                     |                        | •            |                      | -                 | 0                    |   |
| 15       02       12       2987       Tractor - TUC       42,239       12,884       4,929       0       4,929       0       0         15       02       12       2989       Council Maneaba - Maiana       73,483       7,179       0       7,383       7,383       203       0         15       02       12       2990       Community Development Centre - Kuria       33,500       0       0       5,000       5,000       0  | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |             | -                                   | -                                     |                        |              |                      | -                 | 0                    |   |
| 15       02       12       2989       Council Maneaba - Maiana       73,483       7,179       0       7,383       7,383       203       0         15       02       12       2990       Community Development Centre - Kuria       33,500       0       0       5,000       5,000       0  |   | -           |                                     |                                       |                        | · ·          |                      | -                 | 0                    |   |
| 15         02         12         2990         Community Development Centre - Kuria         33,500         0         0         5,000         5,000         0         0  |   |             |                                     | •                                     | -                      | •            |                      | 0                 | 0                    |   |
|  |   |             |                                     | 0                                     |                        |              | 5,000                | . 0               | ٥                    |   |
| 15 02 12 2996 Community Development Centre - Beru 33,500 0 0 5,000 5,000 5,000 0   |   |             | 0                                   | 0                                     | 5,000                  | 5,000        | 5,000                | 0                 | 0                    |   |
| 15 02 12 2999 Community Development Centre - Arorae 38,487 7,526 0 38,487 38,487 55 0  |   | 38,487      | 7,526                               | 0                                     | 38,487                 | 38,487       | 55                   | 0                 | 0                    |   |
| 15 03 12 3001 New Council Office - Tabuaeran 67,793 0 0 68,793 68,793 9,726 0  | 3 12 3001 New Council Office - Tabuaeran  | 67,793      | 0                                   | 0                                     |                        | -            |                      | +                 | 0                    |   |
| 15         02         12         3002         Workshop and Tools - Teeraina         50,000         0         0         50,000         50,000         0   | 2 12 3002 Workshop and Tools - Teeraina   | 50,000      | 0                                   | 0                                     | 50,000                 | 50,000       | 50,000               | 0                 | 0                    |   |

|                              |              |                      |                    |                        |                                  | 82                                  |                        |   |       |            |            |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---|-------|------------|------------|--------------|
| 0                            | 0            | 0                    | 52'000             | 0                      | 52'000                           | 0                                   | 52,000                 | Printing of Fact for Life - Kiribati            | 17EE  | <b>7</b> 9 | <b>G</b> 0 | 121          |
| 233'330                      | 233'830      | 233'330              | 0                  | 0                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 2,136,720              | Access to Basic Services and Livelihood Opptry  | 3625  | 09         | 92         | 12 (         |
| 0                            | 0            | 520'000              | 971,928            | 0                      | 921,923                          | 0                                   | S71,678                | AT - əmmsıgor9 tnəmqoləvəG brisisi rətuO        | 0782  | 43         | - 20       | ) <u></u> [] |
| 0                            | 000'000'7    | 4'000'000            | 0                  | 0                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 000,000,8              | outer Island Development Programme - Loan       | 0782  | 643        | • • • • •  | ) Gt         |
| 0                            | 0            | L7L'77               | 0                  | 0                      | 0                                | 0                                   | <u> </u>               | sdsensM esoquqijiuM XAMA                        |       |            |            |              |
| 0                            | 0            | 43'506               | 0                  | 0                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 43'506                 | Teitoiningaina Centre - North Tarawa            |       |            |            |              |
| 520'000                      | 250'000      | 520'000              | 000'921            | 0                      | 122'000                          | 0                                   | 175,000                | Gender and Development Project                  | 7225  | 11         | 90         | ) GL         |
|                              |              |                      |                    |                        |                                  |                                     |                        |   |       |            | pu         | ŊЦ           |
| 200'009                      | 000'096      | 669'087,S            | 2,732,044          | 5,361,279              | 392'07E                          | 887,885                             | 126,330,4              | Total Cash                                      |       |            |            |              |
| 0                            | 0            | 3'190                | 891,8              | 891,8                  | 0                                | 0                                   | 11,863                 | Legal Right Training of Women                   | 12821 | <u>5</u> 2 | 90         | 12 (         |
| 0                            | 0            | 262,05               | 0                  | 0                      | 0                                | 0<br>0                              | 30,292                 | Women Centre - Butaritari                       |       |            |            |              |
| 0                            | õ            | 0                    | <u>, 757,8</u>     | 7£7,8                  | ů<br>O                           | 0                                   | 757,8                  | ERP Workshop                                    |       |            |            |              |
| 0                            | 0            | 674,11               | 0                  | 0                      | ů.                               | 0                                   | 824'11                 | In-service Training for Qualified Counsellors   | 6998  | 50         | 90         | 12           |
| 0                            | 0            | 53'536               | 54'699             | 54'93                  | 0                                | 0                                   | 54'699                 | Women Development Centre - Abaiang              |       |            |            |              |
| 0                            | 0            | 012,4                | 810,8              | 810,8                  | 0                                | 0                                   | 005'8                  | Makin Guesthouse Solar Lighting                 |       |            |            |              |
| 0                            | 0            | 009'217              | 0                  | 0                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 412,500                | BTC New Office                                  |       |            |            |              |
| 000'009                      | 200'009      | 000'009              | 0                  | 0                      | 0                                | 0                                   | 200'009                | Island Councils Priority Projects               | 3690  | 21         | 63         | 91           |
| 0                            | 000'09#      | 000,085,1            | 000,048,1          | 000,048,1              | 0                                | 0                                   | 000'0 <del>7</del> 8'1 | Fencing of Village Maneaba on All Outer Islands | 2698  | 15         | 20         | 91           |
| 0                            | 0            | 52,000               | 53'000             | 55,000                 | 0                                | 0                                   | 000'22                 | Chainsaws for Island Councils                   | 96SE  | 15         | 63         | 91           |
| 0                            | 0            | 001,81               | 001,21             | 001'91                 | 0                                | 0                                   | 16,100                 | smand Council Generator - Abemama licouo braial | 3260  | 15         | 63         | 91           |
| 0                            | 0            | 000'0Z               | 50'000             | 50,000                 | 0                                | 0                                   | 50,000                 | OI Trust Fund L/Contribution                    | \$2S¢ | 15         | 20         | 51           |
| 0                            | 0            | 0                    | 099'91             | 12'220                 | 0                                | 38,275                              | 972,86                 | Tab, North Council Truck                        | £78£  | 15         | 63         | 91           |
| 0                            | 0            | 009'1                | 2'000              | 000'Z                  | 0                                | 005                                 | 2,000                  | Beru Dogs Eradiction                            | 3426  | č;         | <u> 05</u> | 91           |
| 0                            | 0            | 809                  | 2,000              | 5,000                  | . 0                              | 1,393                               | 000'Z                  | Nikunau Dogs Eradiction                         | 3428  | 15         | 20         | 12           |
| 0                            | 0            | 076'91               | 076'91             | 0#6'91                 | 0                                | 0                                   | 076'91                 | smamedA - Abemama bisia                         | 3412  | 15         | 63         | SI           |
| 0                            | 0            | 984,01               | 22,903             | 35'903                 | 0                                | 814,22                              | 509,55                 | Tamana Hardware                                 | 3413  | 15         | 20         | 91           |
| 0                            | 0            | 2,821                | 061'6              | 061,6                  | 0                                | 69£'9                               | 061,6                  | 2 Freezers and 1 Generator- Arorae              |       |            |            |              |
| 0                            | 0            | 2,821                | 061'6              | 061'6                  | 0                                | 692'9                               | 061,6                  | S Freezers and 1 Generator - North Tarawa       | 1955  | 15         | 60         | <b>91</b>    |
| 0                            | 0            | 587                  | 076'91             | 0                      | 076'91                           | 902'91                              | 076'91                 | island Coucil Truck - Tamana                    |       |            |            |              |
| 0                            | 0            | 20,892               | 52,855             | 0                      | 52,855                           | 1,963                               | 55'822                 | Mechanical Workshop - Tab.South                 |       |            |            |              |
| Q                            | 0            | 45'200               | 45'200             | 000,41                 | 58'200                           | 0                                   | 45'200                 | Women Centre - Nonouti                          |       |            |            |              |
| 0                            | 0            | 0                    | 3,850              | 0                      | 3,850                            | 3,850                               | 058,5                  | Generator for Women Centre - Kuria              |       |            |            |              |
| 0                            | 0            | 43'405               | 43,402             | 14,000                 | 59,402                           | 0                                   | 43,402                 | Women Cente Makin                               |       |            |            |              |
| 0                            | 0            | 0                    | 6,153              | 0                      | 631,83                           | 5,163                               | 6,153                  | netherug - Frezer & Frezeer - Butantan          |       |            |            |              |
| 0                            | 0            | 10,035               | 002'09             | 0                      | 002'09                           | 599,04                              | 002'09                 | Mechanical Workshop - Marakei Island Council    |       |            |            |              |
| 0                            | 0            | 001'09               | 004'0 <del>9</del> | 0                      | 002'09                           | 0                                   | 002'09                 | Garage Workshop - Maiana Island Council         |       |            |            |              |
| 0                            | 0            | 45,500               | 45'200             | 14'000                 | 58,500                           | 0                                   | 102,829                | Community Development Centre - Nikunau          |       |            |            |              |
| 0                            | 0            | 0                    | <b>4</b> 5'200     | 000'41                 | 28,500                           | 270 <sup>°</sup> 67                 | 110'451                | Community Development Centre - Teraina          |       |            |            |              |
| 0                            | 0            | 862'91               | 222'99             | 44'000                 | 22,727                           | 64,202                              | 124'000                | Maneaba - BTC                                   | 3092  | 21         | 60         | 91           |
| \$                           | \$           | \$                   | \$                 | \$                     | \$                               | \$                                  | \$                     |   |       |            |            |              |
| Forecast for<br>Forecast for | Forecast for | Estimate for<br>2003 | Revised 2002       | Supplement<br>for 2002 | Approved<br>estimate for<br>2002 | Actual<br>ts sesnedx3<br>5002/21/15 | рәлолддұ               |   |       |            |            |              |

.

"...**......** 

----

|   | Approved   | Actual<br>Expenses at<br>31/12/2002 | Approved<br>estimate for<br>2002 | Supplement<br>for 2002 | Revised 2002 | Estimate for<br>2003 | Forecast for 2004 | Forecast for<br>2005 |
|---|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|   | \$         | \$                                  | \$                               | \$                     | \$           | \$                   | \$                | \$                   |
| Total In Kind   | 11,303,848 | 0                                   | 729,175                          | 0                      | 729,175      | 5,121,883            | 4,783,930         | 783,930              |
| Pipeline  | •          |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |
| Cash  |            |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |
| 15 05 99 3082 Econonic Empowerment of Kiribati Women            | 70,725     | 0                                   | 70,725                           | 0                      | 70,725       | 70,725               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 15 03 99 3088 New Council Office - Maiana                       | 106,200    | 0                                   | 56,200                           | 0                      | 56,200       | 56,200               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 15 03 99 3089 New Council Office - Tab.South                    | 76,730     | 0                                   | 76,730                           | 0                      | 76,730       | 76,730               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 15 02 99 3285 Upgrading Guesthouse - Marakel Island Council     | 60,300     | 0                                   | 00,300                           | 0                      | 60,300       | 60,300               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 15 02 99 3294 KIR 5 Double Canoe - Buariki N/Tarawa             | 24,065     | 0                                   | 24,065                           | 0                      | 24,065       | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |
| 15 03 99 3299 Upgrading Council Living Quarters - Kuria         | 77,190     | 0                                   | 77,190                           | 0                      | 77,190       | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |
| 15 07 99 3318 Kiribati Tradional skill Training                 | 78,015     | 0                                   | 78,015                           | 0                      | 78.015       | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |
| 15 03 99 3554 New Council Office - Abaiang                      | 113,580    | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | ,<br>0       | 113,580              | 0                 | 0                    |
| 15 03 99 3663 Island Council Multi-Purpose Boardroom - Nikuna   | 48,629     | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 48,629               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 15 02 99 3665 Bairiki General Market Upgrade                    | 878,000    | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 878,000              | 0                 | 0                    |
| 15 03 99 3666 Garage & Workshop - Tabuaeran                     | 50,700     | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 50,700               | 0                 | 0                    |
| Total Cash  | 1,584,134  | Û                                   | 443,225                          | 0                      | 443,225      | 1,354,864            | Û                 | 0                    |
| Total for Ministry  | 16,953,303 | 358,788                             | 1,543,165                        | 2,361,279              | 3,904,444    | 9,257,346            | 5,743,930         | 1,283,930            |
| Ministry of Environment, Lands and Agricultu                    | re Develo  | pment                               |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |
| Cash  |            |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |
| 16 08 00 0604 Agriculture Hand Tools                            | 40,980     | 0                                   | 0                                | 20,207                 | 20,207       | 20,207               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 16 07 11 3195 Purchase of Survey Equipment                      | 23,845     | 0                                   | 0                                | 23,845                 | 23,845       | 740                  | 0                 | 0                    |
| 16 05 11 3635 CETC Training (Fiji) for AMAK                     | 12,755     | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 12,755               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 16 07 12 0634 Banaba -Compensation                              | 300,000    | 0                                   | 300,000                          | 0                      | 300,000      | 300,000              | 0                 | 0                    |
| 16 07 12 2262 Disaster Assistance Coastal Protection            | 500,000    | 0                                   | 0                                | 310,393                | 310,393      | 310,393              | 0                 | 0                    |
| 16 03 20 1962 Wildlife Environment Education - Kiritimati       | 5,979      | 0                                   | 5,600                            | 0                      | 5,600        | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |
| 16 08 31 3361 Pandanus Varietal Recording & Collection Informa  | 31,140     | 0                                   | 0                                | 15,970                 | 15,970       | 5,956                | 0                 | 0                    |
| 16 08 31 3437 Data Collecting & Recording for Pandanus Varietal | 6,284      | 0                                   | 0                                | 6,284                  | 6,284        | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |
| 16 03 36 1938 South Pacific Biodiversity Conser. Program        | 107,909    | 21,891                              | 10,000                           | 14,673                 | 24,673       | 11,041               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 16 03 36 2907 Kiribati Waste Mini/Management                    | 24,076     | 556                                 | 0                                | 7,775                  | 7,775        | 5,931                | 0                 | 0                    |
| 16 07 51 3642 Feasibility Study for Remaining Phos. Deposit     | 109,994    | 0                                   | . 0                              | 0                      | 0            | 109,994              | . 0               | . 0                  |
| 16 08 55 1003 Tree Crop Development                             | 6,368      | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 6,368                | 0                 | 0                    |
| 16 03 60 3451 World Summit on World Environment                 | 8,357      | 13,680                              | 0                                | 8,357                  | 8,357        | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |
| 16 03 60 3676 National Adaptation Plan of Action (Equipment)    | 24,062     | 0                                   | 0                                | 24,062                 | 24,062       | 24,062               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 16 03 67 3647 Persistant Organic Pollutant (POP)                | 298,061    | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 298,061              | 0                 | 0                    |
| Total Cash  | 1,499,809  | 36,127                              | 315,600                          | 431,566                | 747,166      | 1,105,508            | 0                 | 0                    |

In Kind

|  | Approved  | Actual<br>Expenses at<br>31/12/2002 | Approved<br>estimate for<br>2002 | Supplement<br>for 2002 | Revised 2002 | Estimate for<br>2003 | Forecast for 2004 | Forecast for<br>2005 |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|  | \$        | s                                   | \$                               | \$                     | s            | s                    | \$                | \$                   |
| 16 07 10 3036 Land Management Division                             | 670,206   | 0                                   | 0                                | 295,308                | 295,308      | 250,000              | 0                 | 0                    |
| 16 03 11 3331 Environment Projects                                 | 50,000    | 0                                   | 50,000                           | 0                      | 50,000       | 50,000               | 0                 | c                    |
| 16 03 20 3624 Inorganic Recycling Project - FSP                    | 20,067    | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 20,067               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 16 03 60 3626 Improv.Eco. & Environmental Vunerability             | 368,080   | O                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 92,020               | 92,020            | 92,020               |
| Total In Kind  | 1,108,353 | 0                                   | 50,000                           | 295,308                | 345,308      | 412,087              | 92,020            | 92,020               |
| Pipeline   |           |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |
| Cash<br>16 07 99 3653 Outer Island Coastal Emision                 | 2 353 670 | C                                   | Q                                | 0                      | 0            | 500.000              | 853 670           | 1 000 000            |
| 8  | 2.353.670 | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 500,000              | 853.670           | 1.000.000            |
| In Kind  |           | ,                                   |                                  | 1                      |              |                      |                   |                      |
| 16 08 99 2150 Kiritimati Island Apiculture Feasibility Study       | 59,948    | 0                                   | 59,000                           | 0                      | 59,000       | 59,000               | 0                 | 0                    |
| Total In Kind  | 59,948    | 0                                   | 59,000                           | 0                      | 59,000       | 59,000               | 0                 | 0                    |
| Total for Ministry   | 5,021,780 | 36,127                              | 424,600                          | 726,874                | 1,151,474    | 2,076,59\$           | 945,690           | 1,092,020            |
| Maneaba ni Maungatabu<br>Funded<br>Cash                            |           |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |
| 17 01 11 3137 Parliamentary Information Technology Services        | 54,968    | 34,698                              | 50,000                           | 0                      | 50,000       | 6,386                | 0                 | 0                    |
| 17 01 12 3595 Solarlights for Parliament Compound                  | 18,000    | 14,947                              | 0                                | 18,000                 | 18,000       | 3,053                | 0                 | 0                    |
| Total Cash   | 72,968    | 49,645                              | 50,000                           | 18,000                 | 68,000       | 9,439                | 0                 | 0                    |
| Total for Ministry   | 72,968    | 49,645                              | 50,000                           | 18,000                 | 68,000       | 9,439                | 0                 | 0                    |
| Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Cooperatives<br>Funded          | ves       |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |
|  |           |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |
| 10 3304  | 24,500    | 0                                   | 0                                | 24,500                 | 24,500       | 4,792                | 0                 | 0                    |
| 12 1920  | 7,986     | 4,263                               | 0                                | 7,986                  | 7,936        | 970                  | 0                 | 0                    |
| 18 03 12 2440 South Tarawa Oil/Soap Project                        | 3,000,000 | 2,930,256                           | 200,000                          | 0                      | 200,000      | 800,000              | 0                 | 0                    |
| 18 06 12 2753 Kiribati Business & Tech Show                        | 24,149    | 0                                   | 0                                | 24,149                 | 24,149       | 22,337               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 18 04 12 3136 Kiribati Handicraft & Local Produce Ltd. (KHLPL)     | 147,000   | 0                                   | 0                                | 147,000                | 147,000      | 300,000              | 0                 | 0                    |
| 18 06 12 3641 Engineering Consultancy Fee Copra Mills              | 158,400   | 0                                   | 0                                | 158,400                | 158,400      | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |
| 18 06 20 2667 Assessment of Saw Miling industry (STTA)             | 12,840    | 0                                   | 0                                | 4,406                  | 4,406        | 4,406                | 0                 | 0                    |
| Total Cash   | 3,374,875 | 2,934,519                           | 200,000                          | 366,441                | 566,441      | 1,132,505            | 0                 | 0                    |
| <i>In Kind</i><br>18 01 10 3072 Weight & Measure Consultant - STTA | 7,786     | 0                                   | 7,786                            | 0                      | 7,786        | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |
| 18 04 20 3621 Consumer Unit Project                                | 33,044    | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 33,044               | 0                 | 0                    |

and the second se

al a de la contra d La contra de la contr La contra de la contr

۰

. . . .

|   | Approved   | Actual<br>Expenses at<br>31/12/2002 | Approved<br>estimate for<br>2002 | Supplement<br>for 2002 | Revised 2002 | Estimate for<br>2003 | Forecast for 2004 | Forecast for<br>2005 |
|---|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|   | \$         | \$                                  | \$                               | \$                     | \$           | \$                   | \$                | \$                   |
| 18 07 53 2879 Weighbridge                                       | 456,918    | 0                                   | 456,918                          | 0                      | 456,918      | 50,000               | 0                 |                      |
| Total in Kind   | 497,748    | 0                                   | 464,704                          | 0                      | 464,704      | 83,044               | 0                 |                      |
| <sup>3</sup> ipeline  |            |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |
| Cash  |            |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |
| 18 06 12 3699 Purchasing of Copra (Oil & Soap)                  | 0          | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 0                    | 0                 | ,                    |
| 18 06 99 2448 Photographic Screen Printing Attachment           | 12,903     | 0                                   | 12,903                           | 0                      | 12,903       | 12,903               | 0                 |                      |
| 18 03 99 2786 Improvement to Investment Environment             | 97,500     | 0                                   | 97,500                           | 0                      | 97,500       | 0                    | 0                 |                      |
| 8 04 99 3081 Business Census 2000                               | 16,720     | 0                                   | 16,720                           | 0                      | 16,720       | 0                    | 0                 |                      |
| Total Cash  | 127,123    | 0                                   | 127,123                          | Ū                      | 127,123      | 12,903               | 0                 |                      |
| In Kind   |            |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |
| 8 04 99 3127 Review FI Act (Policy & Legislation) TA            | 97,000     | 0                                   | 97,000                           | 0                      | 97,000       | 97,000               | 0                 |                      |
| 8 03 99 3168 TA for Plastic Recycling                           | 24,000     | 0                                   | 24,000                           | 0                      | 24,000       | 0                    | 0                 |                      |
| Total In Kind   | 121,000    | 0                                   | 121,000                          | 0                      | 121,000      | 97,000               | 0                 |                      |
| Total for Ministry  | 4,120,746  | 2,934,519                           | 612.827                          | 366.441                | 1.279.268    | 1,325,452            | 0                 |                      |
| unded<br>Cash   |            |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |
| 0 03 11 2773 Solicitor General Project                          | 95,947     | 57,753                              | 0                                | 95,497                 | 95,497       | 41,304               | 0                 | (                    |
| Total Cash  | 95,947     | 57,753                              | 0                                | 95,497                 | 95,497       | 41,304               | 0                 | (                    |
| n Kind  | - / / /    |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |
| 0 03 11 2773 Solicitor General Project                          | 241,408    | 0                                   | 150,000                          | 0                      | 150,000      | 110,000              | 0                 | (                    |
| , Total In Kind   | 241,408    | 0                                   | 150,000                          | 0                      | 150,000      | 110,000              | 0                 |                      |
| Total for Ministry  | 337,355    | 57,753                              | 150,000                          | 95,497                 | 245,497      | 151,304              | 0                 | 0                    |
| Ainistry of Fisheries and Marine Resources I<br>unded<br>Cash   | Developmer | nt                                  |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |
| 1 03 10 1965 Pearl Oyster Project Research                      | 249,964    | 32,833                              | 0                                | 9,450                  | 9,450        | 2,090                | 0                 | . 0                  |
| 1 01 11 3498 Production of Sea Safety at Sea - Kiribati Version | 18,827     | 0                                   | 0                                | 18,827                 | 18,827       | 8,827                | 0                 | 0                    |
| 01 12 3048 Ambo Fish Pond Improvement                           | 246,120    | 16,318                              | 0                                | 49,224                 | 49,224       | 24,311               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 1 03 12 3400 Study Visit to Seychelles Fishing Authority        | 38,989     | 6,821                               | 0                                | 38,989                 | 38,989       | 7,942                | 0                 | · 0                  |
| 03 12 3637 Working Capital for te Kokona                        | 235,600    | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 235,600              | 0                 | C                    |
| 04 31 2917 Observer Project Fund                                | 216,410    | 38,665                              | 0                                | 210,233                | 210,233      | 13,963               | 0                 | C                    |
| 1 03 32 2525 Port Sampling (SPC Tuna Organisation)              | 5,740      | 0                                   | 5,740                            | 0                      | 5,740        | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |
| 1 04 32 3440 Kiribati National Observer Coordination            | 19,993     | 0                                   | <b>0</b>                         | 19,993                 | 19,993       | 19,993               | 0                 | 0                    |
|   |            | 81                                  |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |

81

1, 1

「「「「「「」」」「「」」」」を必要が考慮していた。これです。

|   | Approved  | Actual<br>Expenses at<br>31/12/2002 | Approved<br>estimate for<br>2002 | Supplement<br>for 2002 | Revised 2002 | Estimate for<br>2003 | Forecast for 2004 | Forecast for<br>2005 |
|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|   | \$        | \$                                  | \$                               | \$                     | \$           | \$                   | \$                | \$                   |
| 21 01 32 3506 Emergency Response Plan workshop                | 6,737     | 0                                   | 0                                | 6,737                  | 6,737        | 2,331                | 0                 | 0                    |
| 21 04 33 3429 Standby Generator for Licensing Unit            | 33,000    | 31,419                              | 0                                | 33,000                 | 33,000       | 1,581                | 0                 | 0                    |
| 21 03 35 3372 Fisheries Development Assistance                | 200,000   | 0                                   | 200,000                          | 0                      | 200,000      | 200,000              | 0                 | 0                    |
| Totai Cash  | 1,271,379 | 126,057                             | 205,740                          | 386,452                | 592,192      | 516,638              | 0                 | 0                    |
| In Kind   |           |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |
| 21 03 11 3325 Seaweed Project                                 | 40,000    | 0                                   | 40,000                           | 0                      | 40,000       | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |
| 21 03 40 3578 FDPIN II  | 200,000   | Q                                   | 0                                | 188.270                | 188.270      | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |
| 21 03 53 0291 Seaweed Development Programme - Phase II        | 2,400,000 | 0                                   | 600,000                          | 0                      | 600,000      | 750,000              | 0                 | 0                    |
| Total in Kind   | 2,640,000 | 0                                   | 640,000                          | 188,270                | 828,270      | 750,000              | 0                 | 0                    |
| Pipeline  |           |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |
| Cash  |           |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |
| 21 04 35 3697 Equipment for Planning Unit - MNRD              | 0         | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |
| 21 03 99 2587 Shallow Water Fish Aggregating Devices (FAD     | 124,117   | 0                                   | 124,117                          | 0                      | 124,117      | 124,117              | 0                 | 0                    |
| 21 03 99 2688 Scuba Diving Compressor & Equipment             | 27,138    | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 27,138 -             | 0                 | 0                    |
| 21 05 99 3079 Tarawa Aggregate Extraction - Pilot Study       | 1,559,250 | 0                                   | 500,000                          | 0                      | 500,000      | 1,752,351            | Ũ                 | Û                    |
| 21 04 99 3122 Law of the Sea Workshop                         | 22,780    | 0                                   | 22,780                           | 0                      | 22,780       | 0                    | Ŭ                 | Ũ                    |
| Total Cash  | 1,733,285 | 0                                   | 646,897                          | Ũ                      | 646,897      | 1,903,606            | 0                 | 0                    |
| In Kind   |           |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |
| 21 03 99 2332 Feasibility Study on Milkfish Canning Xmas STTA | 42,000    | 0                                   | 42,000                           | 0                      | 42,000       | 42,000               | 0                 | 0                    |
| Total In Kind   | 42,000    | 0                                   | 42,000                           | Q                      | 42,000       | 42,000               | 0                 | 0                    |
| Total for Ministry  | 5,686,664 | 126,057                             | 1,534,637                        | 574,722                | 2,109,359    | 3,212,244            | 0                 | 0                    |
| Ministry of Health and Medical Services                       |           |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |
| Funded  |           |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |
| Cash  |           |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |
| 22 14 10 2234 South Pacific Healthy Islands Promotion         | 109,636   | 0                                   | 0                                | 109,636                | 109,636      | 80,300               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 22 12 10 3003 Replacement of Dental Equipment                 | 36,760    | 417                                 | 36,665                           | 00,000                 | 36,665       | 36,343               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 22 01 11 2611 Dental Minor Equipments Update                  | 10.000    | 417                                 | 10.000                           | 0                      | .10,000      | 10,000               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 22 12 11 3003 Replacement of Dental Equipment                 | 36,665    | 0                                   | 0                                | 36,665                 | 36,665       | 36,665               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 22 01 11 3111 Nurses Leadersship Training Program             | 7,240     | 0                                   | 0                                | 7,240                  | 7,240        | 7,240                | ů<br>O            | ŏ                    |
| 22 15 11 3425 Nurses Leaders In Country Training 2002         | 24,560    | 12,398                              | ů<br>O                           | 24,560                 | 24,560       | 12,162               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 22 14 11 3619 Sexual Health & Family Planning - FSP           | 70,000    | 0                                   | õ                                | 70,000                 | 70,000       | 12,102               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 22 02 12 2374 Incinerator for Tungaru (Hospital)              | 85,580    | 0                                   | 85,580                           | 0                      | 85,580       | 0                    | ő                 | 0                    |
| 22 09 12 2887 Renovate and Upgrading of Mental Ward           | 100,000   | 0                                   | 100,000                          | 0<br>0                 | 100,000      | 78,403               | õ                 | 0                    |
| 22 07 12 3539 Health Cities & Promotion Training 2002         | 6,951     | 3,827                               | 0                                | 6,951                  | 6,951        | 3,124                | 0                 | 0                    |
| 22 14 12 3608 National Aids Weeks 2002                        | 4,460     | 0                                   | 0                                | 4,460                  | 4,460        | 1,287                | 0                 | 0                    |
|   |           | ş                                   | 32                               |                        |              |                      |                   |                      |

×.

.

82

Approved Actual Approved Supplement Revised 2002 Estimate for Forecast for Forecast for

.....

 $\sim \sim$ 

| · -      |        |   | Approved  | Actual<br>Expenses at<br>31/12/2002 | Approved<br>estímate for<br>2002 | Supplement<br>for 2002 | Revised 2002 | Estimate for<br>2003 | Forecast for<br>2004 | Forecast for<br>2005     |
|----------|--------|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|          |        |   | \$        | \$                                  | \$                               | \$                     | \$           | \$                   | \$                   | \$                       |
| 22 09 32 | 2 2779 | 3 TB Control Programme                    | 12,870    | 0                                   | 0                                | 4,990                  | 4,990        | 1,586                | 0                    | 0                        |
| 22 02 40 | 0 2884 | CB Radio for Isolated Clinics             | 92,478    | 0                                   | 60,000                           | 0                      | 60,000       | 92,478               | 0                    | 0                        |
| 22 02 40 | 0 2889 | Specialist Clinics                        | 98,000    | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 98,000               | 0                    | 0                        |
| 22 02 40 | 0 3126 | Extension to Out Patient Ward             | 450,000   | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 250,000              | 0                    | 0                        |
| 22 12 42 | 2 3003 | Replacement of Dental Equipment           | 10,000    | 0                                   | 0                                | 10,000                 | 10,000       | 10,000               | 0                    | 0                        |
| 22 12 51 | 1 3003 | Replacement of Dental Equipment           | 203,253   | 8                                   | 203,253                          | 0                      | 203,253      | 75,995               | 0                    | 0                        |
| 22 01 61 | 1 0238 | Traditional Medicine 2002                 | 7,240     | 0                                   | 0                                | 7,240                  | 7,240        | 7,240                | 0                    | 0                        |
| 22 01 61 | 1 1332 | Immunization Programme (ICP/EPI/001) 2002 | 14,529    | 0                                   | 0                                | 14,529                 | 14,529       | 14,480               | Q                    | Ó                        |
| 22 14 61 | 1 2234 | South Pacific Healthy Promotion           | 91,911    | 54,923                              | 0                                | 29,321                 | 29,321       | 0                    | 0                    | 0                        |
| 22 08 61 | 1 2337 | National Nutrition Programme              | 45,526    | 0                                   | 0                                | 2,350                  | 2,350        | 2,350                | 0                    | 0                        |
| 22 02 61 | 1 2611 | Minor Equipment Update                    | 5,880     | 0                                   | 0                                | 5,880                  | 5,880        | 5,880                | 0                    | Õ                        |
| 22 14 61 | 2724   | Reproductive Health Programme             | 36,665    | 0                                   | 0                                | 36,665                 | 36,665       | 36,665               | 0                    | 0                        |
| 22 02 61 | 3431   | Staff Computer Training - Microsoft       | 14,880    | 11,990                              | 0                                | 14,880                 | 14,880       | 2,890                | 0                    | 0                        |
| 22 02 61 | 3500   | National Health Day 2002                  | 3,800     | 3,216                               | 0                                | 3,800                  | 3,800        | 585                  | 0                    | 0                        |
| 22 02 61 | 3583   | Healthy Workshop                          | 9,050     | 4,175                               | 0                                | 9,050                  | 9,050        | 4,875                | 0                    | 0                        |
| 2 02 61  | 3584   | Food Safety Workshop 2002                 | 9,050     | 3,291                               | 0                                | 9,050                  | 9,050        | 5,759                | 0                    | 0                        |
| 12 02 61 | 3585   | Improving Health Roporting System         | 18,100    | 15,081                              | Ō                                | 18,100                 | 18,100       | 3,519                | 0                    | Ū                        |
| 22 12 61 | 3586   | Pharmacentical Training 2002              | 1,810     | Ò                                   | 0                                | 1,810                  | 1,810        | 1,810                | 0                    | 0                        |
| 2 08 64  | 2832   | National Nutrition Programme              | 45,000    | 0                                   | 45,000                           | 0                      | 45,000       | 0                    | 0                    | 0                        |
| 22 03 66 | 2724   | Reproductive Health Programme             | 100,000   | 0                                   | 100,000                          | 0                      | 100,000      | 0                    | 0                    | 0                        |
|          |        |   | 1,761,894 | 109,324                             | 640,498                          | 427,177                | 1,067,675    | 879,636              | 0                    | 0                        |
| In Kind  |        | ·   |           |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                      |                          |
| 2 09 11  | 3329   | Medical Treatment Scheme                  | 100,000   | 0                                   | 100,000                          | 0                      | 100,000      | 100,000              | 100,000              | 100,000                  |
| 2 01 11  | 3330   | Medical Initiatives                       | 75,000    | 0                                   | 75,000                           | 0                      | 75,000       | 75,000               | Û                    | Ō                        |
| 2 09 42  | 1290   | Chinese Doctors                           | 600,000   | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 600,000              | 600,000              | 600,000                  |
| 2 02 53  | 2280   | Replacement of OI Health and Dispensaries | 2,000,000 | 0                                   | 1,000,000                        | 0                      | 1,000,000    | 1,000,000            | 0                    | Ó                        |
| 2 01 61  | 3379   | WHO Co-operation Program 2002             | 700,000   | 0                                   | 700,000                          | 0                      | 700,000      | 700,000              | 0                    | 0                        |
| 2 04 64  | 3685   | Integrated Child Health & Development     | 77,630    | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 77,630               | 0                    | 0                        |
|          |        | Total In Kind                             | 3,552,630 | 0                                   | 1,875,000                        | 0                      | 1,875,000    | 2,552,630            | 700,000              | 700,000                  |
| ipeline  |        |   |           |                                     | ·                                |                        |              |                      |                      |                          |
| Cash     |        |   |           |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                      |                          |
| 2 09 11  | 3711   | Curative Nursing & Midwifery              | 0         | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 0                    | 0                    | 0                        |
| 2 02 61  | 3551   | Workshop on Filariases                    | 0         | 5,777                               | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 0                    | 0                    | 0                        |
| 2 02 61  | 3703   | World Tobacco Day                         | 0         | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 0                    | 0                    | 0                        |
| 2 07 61  | 3707   | STD & HIV Project                         | 0         | 0                                   | . 0                              | Ō                      | 0            | 0                    | 0                    | 0                        |
| 2 06 61  | 3713   | Non-Communicable Deseases (NCD)           | 0         | <b>0</b>                            | ne dri u 🛛 🔘                     | 0                      | 0            | 0                    | <b> </b>             | 0                        |
| 2 09 99  | 2420   | X-Ray Unit (Building & Dispensaries)      | 127,131   | 0                                   | 127,000                          | 0                      | 127,000      | 0                    | 0                    | an Alaba an <b>O</b> ill |
| 2 10 99  | 2540   | Lab & X-ray Equipment                     | 110,000   | 0                                   | 50,000                           | 0                      | 50,000       | 0                    | 0                    | 0                        |

|   | Approved  | Actual<br>Expenses at<br>31/12/2002 | Approved<br>estimate for<br>2002 | Supplement<br>for 2002 |   |
|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| -   | \$        | \$                                  | s                                | \$                     | 1 |
| 22 09 99 2885 New Wards for Tunagaru Central Hospital | 200,000   | 0                                   | 100,000                          | 0                      |   |
| 22 09 99 3116 Emergency Unit New Extension            | 207,083   | 0                                   | 207,083                          | 0                      |   |
| Total Cash  | 844,214   | 5,777                               | 484,083                          | 0                      | 1 |
| Total for Ministry                                    | 5,958,738 | 115,101                             | 2,999,581                        | 427,177                |   |
| Minictmy of Education Valith and Snaut David          |           |                                     |                                  |                        | ÷ |

5

43

s

\$

100,000

100,000 207,083

100,000 207,083 484,083 3,426,758

307,083 3,739,349

700,000

800,000 100,000 0

Forecast for 2005

Forecast for 2004

Revised 2002 Estimate for 2003

•

•

•

# Ministry of Education, Youth and Sport Development Funded

# Cash

| С          | 0 0        | c          | ) c        | ) C        | , c     |            | e c        | , o        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | . 0        | ) c     | 00         | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0 0        | . 0        | c     | . 0        | 0       | 0          | 0   |    |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------|------------|---------|------------|---|----|
| c          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | . 0     |            | · C        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 400,000    | 50,000     | 30,000     | 0          | . 0     | 0          | 500,000    | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0          | 0     | 0          | 0       | 0          | 0   |    |
| 991        | 1,472      | 0          | 15,635     | 19.000     | 208.000 | C          | 57,108     | 400,000    | 3,235      | 0          | 72         | 335        | 300,000    | 50,000     | 200,000    | 0          | 163.500 | 70,000     | 500,000    | 398,932    | 28,000     | 38,500     | 254,000      | 800,000    | 4,721      | 2.930 | 9,032      | 38,083  | 45,000     | 31,547  |    |
| 6,290      | 14,726     | 2,000      | 18,050     | 19,100     | 310,000 | 80,000     | 550,112    | 500,000    | 10,806     | 24,000     | 8,366      | 18,500     | 300,000    | 50,000     | 200,000    | 70,000     | 163,500 | 70,000     | 500,000    | 992,932    | 28,000     | 58,500     | 0            | 0          | 90,000     | 2,930 | 0          | 0       | 0          | 172,256   |    |
| 6,290      | 14,726     | 2,000      | 18,050     | 19,100     | 260,000 | 80,000     | 550,112    | 0          | 10,806     | 24,000     | 8,366      | 18,500     | 300,000    | 50,000     | 200,000    | 70,000     | 163,500 | 70,000     | 500,000    | 992,932    | 28,000     | 58,500     | 0            | 0          | 000'06     | 2,930 | 0          | o       | 0          | 0   |    |
| 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 50,000  | C          | o          | 500,000    | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0       | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0          | o     | 0          | 0       | 0          | 172,256   |    |
| 5,300      | 13,255     | 0          | 2,415      | 0          | 0       | 83,248     | 408,379    | 228,375    | 7,570      | 0          | 0          | 18,165     | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0       | 0          | 0          | 594,000    | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0          | 0          | 2,930 | 0          | 0       | 0          | 32,286  | 84 |
| 73,490     | 14,726     | 2,000      | 18,050     | 19,100     | 310,000 | ŨŪŪ'ŪB     | 1,500,000  | 1,500,000  | 10,806     | 24,000     | 8,366      | 18,500     | 700,000    | 100,000    | 500,000    | 70,000     | 163,500 | 100,000    | 1,000,000  | 992,932    | 28,000     | 58,500     | 254,000      | 800,000    | 90,000     | 3,757 | 9,032      | 38,083  | 45,000     | 172,256   |    |
| 04 11 2463 | 08 11 3482 | 15 11 3501 | 11 11 3502 | 08 11 3551 | 2858    | 04 12 321B | 03 12 3230 | 03 12 3354 | 09 12 3395 | 15 12 3423 | 15 12 3445 | 08 12 3450 | 04 12 3565 | 07 12 3566 | 07 12 3567 | 04 12 3568 | 08 12   | 02 12 3570 | 02 12 3571 | 08 12 3599 | 08 12 3604 | 15 12 3613 | 15 12 3689 1 | 03 12 3691 | 08 20 3061 | 03 20 | 10 20 3667 | 20 3671 | 08 40 3480 | 23 02 51 0733 Primary School Building Consolidation |    |

Forecast for 2005

Forecast for 2004

Supplement Revised 2002 Estimate for for 2002 2003

Approved estimate for

Actual Evnenses af

Approved

| ` | en an trainn | 1 1 1 1 K |
|---|--|-----------|

·**-**.

û

189

π.

n

|    |   |         |               |   | and the second second |     |         |   |             |      |        |          |
|----|---|---------|---------------|---|-----------------------|-----|---------|---|-------------|------|--------|----------|
| 0  | 0 | 11,600  | 009,11        | 0 | 009'11                | 0   | 009'11  | Kauma High School Health Clinic Upgrading         | 3263        | 66   | 80 8   | 53       |
|    | 0 | 260,608 | 0             | 0 | 0                     | 0   | 760,608 | Construction of Primary Schools                   | 3212        | 66   | 20 S   | 53       |
| 0  | 0 | 0       | 120,000       | 0 | 120,000               | 0   | 120,000 | Kiribati National Youth Training and Resource Cen | 1915        | 66   | 51 F   | 53       |
| 0  | 0 | 771,e8  | <b>441,98</b> | 0 | <b>441,68</b>         | 0   | 77L'68  | Dining Hall & Kitchen - SWHS                      | 3034        | 66   | 80 E   | 53       |
| 0  | 0 | 006'001 | 006'001       | 0 | 006'001               | 0   | 006,521 | Caboratory - HBHS                                 | 3050        | 66   | 80 E   | 53       |
| 0  | 0 | 0       | 158'569       | 0 | 158,269               | 0   | 692,821 | Construction of New Dormitories for Boys          | S072        | 66   | 80 F   | 53       |
| 0. | 0 | 000'91  | 000,81        | 0 | 000,91                | 0   | 000'91  | Furniture Sacred Heart College, Bikenibeu         | <b>3656</b> | 66   | EF E   | 53       |
| 0  | 0 | 132,000 | 132,000       | 0 | 132,000               | · 0 | 135,390 | Resources Books Production                        | 5313        | 66   | E1 E   | 52       |
| 0  | 0 | 58,000  | 28,000        | 0 | 28,000                | 0   | 907,65  | ) Furnishing the Science Laboratory for KTC       | 5500        | 66   | 11 8   | 53       |
| 0  | 0 | . 0     | 000'16        | 0 | 000'16                | 0   | 880,16  | I SWHS Laboratory Science Classroom               | 1112        | 66   | 80 E   | 53       |
| 0  | 0 | 34'000  | 34'000        | 0 | 34'000                | 0   | 34'000  | houserial Ant Equipment & Resources               | \$20Z       | 66   | EL 8   | 53       |
| 0  | 0 | 0       | 0             | 0 | 0                     | 0   | • 0     | D BTC & TUC Primary Water Tanks                   | 012E        | 11 3 | 3 0S   | 55       |
| 0  | 0 | 0       | 0             | 0 | 0                     | 0   | 0       | t KPC High School Photocopier                     | 3484        | 11 1 | 80 E   | 53       |
| 0  | 0 | 0       | 0             | 0 | 0                     | 0   | 0       | 2 Temena & Arorae JSS Photocopies                 | 3425        | 11 1 | εo ε   | 52       |
|    |   |         |               |   |                       |     |         |   |             |      | yse:   | <b>c</b> |
|    |   |         |               |   |                       |     |         |   |             | əu   | illədi | Ы        |
|    |   |         |               |   |                       |     |         |   |             |      |        |          |

| 0            | 000,038      | 247,118,71           | 15,856,292   | 996'022             | 15,635,336               | 0                                   | 24,419,547 | brink ni listoT   |      |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---|------|
| )            | 0            | 318,85               | 0            | 0                   | 0                        | 0                                   | 36,815     | tnemqoleve0 titlseH trescelobA 7886 48 8  | 1    |
| D            | 0            | 35,815               | 0            | Ū                   | Û                        | 0                                   | 35,815     | S 64 3686 Adolescent Development & Prevention of HIVIA Development المالك   | 1    |
| 0            | 0            | 36,815               | 0            | 0                   | 0                        | 0                                   | 318,35     | 5 64 3684 Right Advocacy and Protection   | 1    |
| 5            | 0            | 0                    | 000'09       | 0                   | 000'09                   | 0                                   | 000'09     | 3378 Consultancy Visit - CRC  | ) 1  |
| )            | 0            | 0                    | 000'9Z       | 0                   | 55,000                   | 0                                   | 52'000     | )2 64 3376 Translation of CRC - Kinbati Version   | ) (  |
| )            | 0            | 120'000              | 846,861      | 0                   | 876,861                  | 0.                                  | 120,000    | iteditix ni 2024 4756 33  | ) (  |
| )            | 0            | 000'059              | 2,100,000    | 0                   | 2,100,000                | 0                                   | 10'200'000 | 9 53 3293 Outer Island Learning Centres   | ) 8  |
| )            | 0            | 10,000,000           | 4'000'000    | 0                   | 4'000'000                | 0                                   | 000,000,01 | 15 42 2858 Sports Complex   | , 8  |
| )            | 0            | 0                    | 996'08       | 996'08              | 0                        | 0                                   | 956,08     | 38 40 3561 Support to Chavallier Technical Schools Abemam 80  | ) 8  |
| )            | 0            | 2,500,000            | £00,000      | 0                   | 200'009                  | 0                                   | 2,500,000  | 36 21 0096 Peace Corps Volunt. Secon/primary teachers   | ) 8  |
| )            | 000,028      | 000'009              | 000'061      | 140'000             | 000'09                   | 0                                   | 200'009    | notisoub3 oles8 ni settivitoA weV 4255 11 10  | ) [5 |
| 1            | 0            | 0                    | 000'921      | 0                   | 175,000                  | 0                                   | 000'921    | 11 11 3322 Kiribati Teachers College  | . 8  |
| )            | 0            | 404,297              | 000,681      | 0                   | 183,000                  | 0                                   | 704,297    | 01 10 3389 Education Management Information (EMI)   | i E  |
| •            | Q            | 200'009              | 000'967      | 0                   | 000'96†                  | 0                                   | 000,086,1  | 02 10 3388 Primary Education Teacher Upgrading (PETUP)  | 3 (  |
| l            | 0            | 200'00 <del>9</del>  | 420,000      | 0                   | 420,000                  | 0                                   | 1,260,000  | 02 10 3387 Primary Education Learning Resources (PELR)  | ) E  |
| ,            | 0            | 0                    | 886'292      | 0                   | 886'292                  | 0                                   | 886'292    | 02 10 3386 Primary Low tables (C1-2) & Storage Boxes (C1-6)   | 3 (  |
| I.           | Û            | 2,500,000            | 3,741,000    | 0                   | 3,741,000                | 0                                   | 5,928,861  | 03 10 3337 JSS Development (BTC and TUC)  | 3    |
|              |              |                      |              |                     |                          |                                     |            | pu  | у и  |
|              | 000'086      | 3,645,315            | 4,290,342    | 3,545,086           | 745,256                  | 1'396'653                           | 8,734,372  | reaction of the second s |      |
|              | 0            | 0                    | 53,000       | 0                   | 23,000                   | 0                                   | 53'000     | 02 64 3375 CKC Literacy Workshop  | 3    |
|              | 0            | 5,227                | 7,274        | 472,T               | 0                        | 0                                   | 472,T      | 02 64 2822 Workshop - Convention Right for the Child  | 3    |
| \$           | \$           | \$                   | \$           | \$                  | \$                       | \$                                  | \$         |   |      |
| Forecast for | Forecast for | Estimate for<br>2003 | Revised 2002 | Supplement for 2002 | Approved<br>2002<br>2002 | Actual<br>Expenses at<br>31/12/2002 | bevorqdA   |   |      |

. 0

7'79

ac

IDIIOSI

anıına

e Arei

610

Approved Supplement Forecast for Approved Actual Revised 2002 Estimate for Forecast for Expenses at estimate for for 2002 2003 2004 2005 31/12/2002 2002 \$ \$ \$ Ś s S \$ \$ 23 15 99 3289 Training of Youth Leaders 103.611 0 103.611 0 103.611 103.611 0 0 23 08 99 3362 George Eastman High School Classroom 61,779 0 n 61,779 0 Ŭ Û 0 3520 School Transport for Aranuka (3 Tons) 51.814 0 0 0 99 0 51,814 0 23 03 0 3587 Construct.U/garding Sport Facilities OI 99 1.042.221 0 0 0 23 15 0 650,000 650,000 ٥ 3650 Computers for Business & Secretariat Dept. TTI 42,406 0 0 0 23 09 99 0 42,406 0 Ω **Total Cash** 2.880.965 0 854,524 0 854.524 2.124.291 650,000 0 **Total for Ministry** 46,034,883 1.305.023 14.235.116 3,766,042 18.001.158 23,581,347 2,480,000 0 Ministry of Communication, Transport and Tourism Development Funded Cash 24 11 11 1923 World Weather Watch 168,110 0 0 27,357 27,357 4.270 0 0 2500 Aerodrome Flight Inform.Sevice In-country Train. 40.000 33,500 0 0 ۵ 0 11 33.500 0 2628 Renov.of Swtich Building, Bonriki Inter, Airport. 9.860 0 0 9.860 9,860 9.860 24 06 11 0 0 11 3177 Acronautical Engineering and Related Technology 10.231 0 10,231 n 24 05 0 10,231 0 0 12 2930 Rosurfacing Melana Runway 121,300 76.157 121,290 0 24 08 121.290 45 143 Û û 12 3004 Air Transport - ATR Engineering Support 2,800,000 2,800,000 24 05 Ð 0 2,800,000 649,000 ٥ 3049 Nikunau Reef Blasting 29.192 25.247 0 26,192 24 04 12 26.192 945 Ô 0 3056 Upgrading of Bonriki Airport 24 06 12 107,600 8.583 0 99,848 99.848 91,265 0 0 24 04 12 3077 Safety Carrier - Tabuaeran 102,757 0 20.700 0 20,700 20,700 Û û 05 12 3538 Production, Planning and Controlling Mgtn Course 9,884 9.884 0 9,884 9,884 0 0 0 24 05 12 3606 Best Prctice in Aviation Management 8,205 0 0 8,205 8.205 0 0 0 24 05 12 3692 AKL Working Capital 800,000 0 0 0 800,000 0 0 0 24 2460 Maintenance and Renovation of WWII Relics 0 10,000 10 31 10,000 0 10,000 5,076 0 ۵ 24 24 10 33 2663 Production of handicraft Brochures 5.000 0 5,000 0 5.000 0 0 0 4.222.139 119.871 180,490 3.001.577 1,626,259 0 0 **Total Cash** 3,182,067 In Kind 24 01 43 3365 OI Information & Communication Network - TA 1,260,000 0 0 0 0 1,260,000 0 0 24 06 53 0653 Airport Development Programme 2,200,000 0 1,500,000 0 1,500,000 1,400,000 0 0 3,460,000 0 1,500,000 0 2,660,000 0 **Total In Kind** 1,500,000 0 Pipeline Cash 0 0 3698 Bonriki Runway Maintenance - TA 0 0 0 0 0 0 24 06 12 38,500 38,500 38,500 0 Ű 38,500 0 0 99 3007 Reclaimation Seawall Construction - Onotoa Airstri 24 -06 1,500,000 500,000 500,000 0 4,000,000 0 4,000,000 3091 OI Telecommunication Development 7,500,000 24 01 99

en helen in senten in de senten in de senten de senten de senten en senten in senten de senten de senten de se Senten senten in senten in senten in senten de sente

Ť.

.

99

24 05

24 06

3287 Management Advisor - Air Kiribati

99 3292 Provision for new Rescue and Fire Vehicle - Cassi

86

0

0

60,000

681,114

60,000

681,114

60,000

681,114

0

0

60,000

0

0

0

Û

|  | Approved   | Actual<br>Expenses at<br>31/12/2002  | Approved<br>estimate for<br>2002 | Supplement<br>for 2002 | Revised 2002 | Estimate for 2003 | Forecast for 2004 | Forecast for 2005 |
|--|------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|  | \$         | \$   | \$                               | \$                     | \$           | \$                | \$                | \$                |
| 24 03 99 3581 New Inter-Island Vessel for KSSL                 | 15,000,000 | 0  | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 15,000,000        | 0                 | 0                 |
| 24 01 99 3640 Global System Mobile (GSM)                       | 6,500,000  | . 0  | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 6,500,000         | 0                 | 0                 |
| 24 05 99 3656 Flight Information Services Training (FIS)       | 33,488     | 0  | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 33,488            | 0                 | 0                 |
| Total Cash   | 29,813,102 | 0  | 4,779,614                        | 0                      | 4,779,614    | 23,131,988        | 500,000           | 500,000           |
| In Kind  |            |  |                                  |                        |              |                   |                   |                   |
| 24 12 99 3115 Review Tourism Act (Policy & Regulations) TA     | 77,820     | 0  | 77,820                           | 0                      | 77,820       | 77,820            | 0                 | 0                 |
| Total In Kind  | 77,820     | neneration and the statement of the stat | 77,820                           | niniscontrativi<br>O   | 77,820       | 77,820            | 0                 | 0                 |
| Total for Ministry   | 37,573,061 | 119,871  | 6,537,924                        | 3,001,577              | 9,539,501    | 27,496,067        | 500,000           | 500,000           |
| Ministry of Finance and Economic Developme<br>Funded           | ent        |  |                                  |                        |              |                   |                   |                   |
| 25 04 10 3125 Post Graduate Training                           | 50,000     | 0  | 25,000                           | 0 -                    | 25,000       | Q                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| 25 07 11 3338 Printing Equipment for Statistic Office          | 11,440     | 11.375   | 0                                | 11,440                 | 11,440       | Ő                 | 0<br>0            | ů<br>0            |
| 25 01 11 3418 In-Country Training for DBK OI Agents            | 8,552      | 8,552  | 0                                | 8,552                  | 8,552        | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| 25 01 11 3419 HF Radio Communication - DBK                     | 17,347     | 17,000   | 0                                | 17,347                 | 17,347       | 347               | 0                 | 0                 |
| 25 01 12 2536 SAPHE  | 5,096,000  | 193,995  | 1,000,000                        | 0                      | 1,000,000    | 575,000           | 575,000           | 575,000           |
| 25 01 12 3356 Ad Hoc Priority Projects (infrastructure)        | 354,000    | 0  | 350,000                          | 0                      | 350,000      | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| 25 05 12 3509 Commonwealth Mgnt Development Program            | 8,144      | 0  | 0                                | 8,144                  | 8,144        | 8,144             | 0                 | 0                 |
| Total Cash   | 5,545,483  | 230,922  | 1,375,000                        | 45,483                 | 1,420,483    | 583,491           | 575,000           | 575,000           |
| In Kind  |            |  |                                  |                        |              |                   |                   |                   |
| 25 02 10 2171 Inst.Strengthening Prog.for Planning/Accounting. | 1,925,000  | 0  | • 0                              | 967,940                | 967,940      | 964,396           | 0                 | 0                 |
| 25 06 10 2692 Institutional Strength of Kiribati Customs       | 2,759,296  | 0  | 0                                | 144,200                | 144,200      | 1,317,296         | 0                 | 0                 |
| 25 01 10 3616 Provisions for New Proposals                     | 100,000    | 0  | 0                                | 50,000                 | 50,000       | 50,000            | 100,000           | 0                 |
| 25 01 10 3617 Pacific Support Services (PSU)                   | 161,000    | 0  | 0                                | 120,000                | 120,000      | 161,000           | 0                 | 0                 |
| 25 01 11 2380 Good Governance.                                 | 60,000     | 0  | 60,000                           | 0                      | 60,000       | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| 25 01 11 3328 Development Bank of Kiribati                     | 220,000    | 0  | 220,000                          | 0                      | 220,000      | 30,000            | 0                 | 0                 |
| 25 04 11 3332 Small Project Fund (SPF)                         | 175,000    | 0  | 175,000                          | 0                      | 175,000      | 150,000           | 150,000           | 150,000           |
| 25 01 11 3334 New Activities                                   | 75,000     | 0  | 75,000                           | 0                      | 75,000       | . 0               | 0                 | 0                 |
| 25 01 41 3638 Korean Grant Aid - Equipment 2002                | 60,952     | 0  | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 60,952            | 0                 | . 0               |
| 25 01 42 3639 Chinese Aid Grant 2001-02                        | 4,000,000  | . 0  | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 4,000,000         | 0                 | 0                 |
| 25 02 43 2536 SAPHE Improvement - TA                           | 16,384,000 | 0  | 5,600,000                        | 0                      | 5,600,000    | 5,000,000         | . 0               | 0                 |
| 25 04 60 2380 Good Governance.                                 | 607,600    | 0  | 607,600                          | 0                      | 60,760       | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Total In Kind  | 26,527,848 | 0  | 6,737,600                        | 1,282,140              | 7,472,900    | 11,733,644        | 250,000           | 150,000           |

87

Pipeline -----

Cash

|  | Approved             | Actual<br>Expenses at<br>31/12/2002 | Approved<br>estimate for<br>2002 | Supplement<br>for 2002 | Revised 2002     | Estimate for<br>2003 | Forecast for 2004 | Forecast for<br>2005 |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|  | \$                   | \$                                  | \$                               | \$                     | \$               | \$                   | \$                | \$                   |
| 25 04 12 3706 NDS 2004-2007  | 0                    | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0                | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |
| Total Cash   | 0                    | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0                | 0                    | 0                 | . 0                  |
| In Kind  |                      |                                     |                                  |                        |                  |                      |                   |                      |
| 25 07 99 2702 (STTA) National Account Consultant   | 15,000               | 0                                   | 15,000                           | 0                      | 15.000           | 0                    | 0                 |                      |
| · · ·  |                      |                                     |                                  |                        | 15,000           | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |
| Total In Kind  | 15,000               | 0                                   | 15,000                           | 0                      | 15,000           | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |
| Total for Ministry   | 32,088,331           | 230,922                             | 8,127,600                        | 1,327,623              | 8,908,383        | 12,317,135           | 825,000           | 725,000              |
| Ministry of Public Works and Utilities<br>Funded   |                      |                                     |                                  |                        |                  |                      |                   |                      |
| Cash<br>27 03 12 2767 Upgrading of Electricity Power Supply on S/ Taraw                                      | 2 000 000            | 2 000 000                           | 2 000 000                        | 0                      | 0.000.000        |                      |                   |                      |
| 27 03 12 2767 Upgrading of Electricity Power Supply on S/ Taraw<br>27 05 12 2967 Aoraereke Causeway (Onotoa) | 2,000,000<br>195,078 | 2,000,000<br>0                      | 2,000,000                        | 0                      | 2,000,000        | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |
| 27 04 12 2983 Upgrading of Kings Wharf - Butaritari  | 60.000               | 0                                   | 22,727                           | 110,078                | 132,805          | 46,895               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 27 04 12 2905 Opgraving of Kings Whan - Butaman<br>27 05 12 2985 Taburao Wharf - Abaiang                     | 60,000<br>67,360     | . 0                                 | 10,000                           | 0<br>0                 | 10,000           | 10,000<br>ດັ         | 0                 | 0                    |
| 27 06 12 2992 Solar Pump for Tebanga Village & Others Abema  | 54,000               | 0                                   | 22,727<br>0                      |                        | 22,727           | -                    | 0                 | 0                    |
| 27 05 12 3017 KPC Toilet Block, Antebuka   | 46,410               | 41,154                              | 0                                | 54,000<br>46,410       | 54,000<br>46,410 | 17,006<br>5,256      | 0                 | 0<br>0               |
| 27 05 12 3051 Betio & South Tarawa Road Upgrading  | 1,729,000            | 361,699                             | 500,000                          | 40,410                 | 500,000          | 49,648               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 27 05 12 3071 Tanginteaira Bridge - Makin  | 149,620              | 001,009                             | 0                                | 70,666                 | 70,666           | 39,307               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 27 06 12 3096 Outer Islands Water System Ph.1  | 300,000              | 0                                   | 0                                | 143,050                | 143,050          | 143,050              | 0                 | 0                    |
| 27 05 12 3109 Outer Islands Plants & Equipment   | 2,910,561            | 1,852,877                           | 1,500,000                        | 0                      | 1,500,000        | 140,000              | 0                 | 0                    |
| 27 04 12 3282 Causeway Upgrading (Tabonnaeaka & Tekatia) A   | 63,620               | 0                                   | 31,320                           | 32,300                 | 63,620           | 12,888               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 27 03 12 3296 Replacement of Streetlights on South Tarawa  | 670,000              | 0                                   | 670,000                          | 01,000                 | 670,000          | .2,000               | Ő                 | 0                    |
| 27 04 12 3382 Maintenance of Bangai Bridge - Tab.North   | 22,727               | 0                                   | 22,727                           | 0                      | 22,727           | 0                    | ů<br>0            | 0                    |
| 27 06 12 3385 Improvement of Water System - Banaba   | 48,538               | 0                                   | 3,200                            | 45,338                 | 48,538           | 20,370               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 27 02 12 3505 Working Capital for Solar Energy Co.   | 77,215               | 77,215                              | 0                                | 77,215                 | 77,215           | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |
| 27 05 12 3562 KPC Rotima Seawall   | 10,000               | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0                | 10,000               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 27 04 12 3575 Outer Island Road & Airstrip Tar-Sealing   | 2,100,000            | 0                                   | 0                                | 600,000                | 600,000          | 1,600,000            | 1,000,000         | 1,000,000            |
| 27 04 12 3576 Banaba Airstrip Preparotary Work   | 7,800,000            | 0                                   | 0                                | 50,000                 | 50,000           | 500,000              | 800,000           | 650,000              |
| 27 05 12 3579 Tewarua Seawall - Teraina  | 40,949               | 0                                   | 0                                | 40,949                 | 40,949           | 16,370               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 27 05 12 3591 Tebikenikora Seawall, South Tarawa   | 37,680               | 0                                   | 0                                | 37,680                 | 37,680           | 9,116                | 0                 | 0                    |
| 27 03 12 3598 Cost of New Mega Watt Generator - PUB  | 2,000,000            | 0                                   | 0                                | 2,000,000              | 2,000,000        | 2,000,000            | 0                 | . 0                  |
| 27 03 12 3772 PUB Cable Teaoraereke/Bairiki  | 574,303              | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0                | 574,303              | 0                 | 0                    |
| 27 02 20 2780 Solar Lighting Street for Girls Dorms  | 118,057              | 0                                   | 0                                | 118,057                | 118,057          | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |
| 27 06 20 3043 Kiebu Rain Catchment   | 27,000               | 3,900                               | 0                                | 26,847                 | 26,847           | 22,947               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 27 02 20 3670 Solar Lighting for GEHS  | 17,948               | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0                | 17,948               | 0                 | 0                    |
| 27 06 36 3468 International Water Programme  | 500,000              | 0                                   | 500,000                          | 0                      | 500,000          | 2,150                | 0                 | 0                    |
| 27 06 36 3648 Water Resources Resources for Banaba   | 112,558              | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0                | 112,558              | 0                 | 0                    |
| 27 06 40 2646 Water Supply System for Terokea Marakei  | 51,260               | 0                                   | 51,000                           | 0                      | 51,000           | 51,000               | 0                 | 0                    |

.

|   |  | Approved   | Actual<br>Expenses at<br>31/12/2002 | Approved<br>estimate for<br>2002 | Supplement<br>for 2002 | Revised 2002 | Estimate for<br>2003 | Forecast for 2004 | Forecast for<br>2005   |
|---|--|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   |  | 53         | \$                                  | \$                               | \$                     | 53           | \$                   | s                 | \$   |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   | Total Cash                                 | 21,783,883 | 4,336,844                           | 5,333,701                        | 3,452,590              | 8,786,291    | 5,260,812            | 1,800,000         | 1,650,000  |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   | Kind                                       |            | •                                   |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   | 1  |
| 3 SMC         Control         0         Control         0         Control         Control <thcontro< th=""> <thcontro< th="">         Contro</thcontro<></thcontro<>  | 01 10 2285                                 | 675,000    | 0                                   | 350,000                          | 0                      | 350,000      | 0                    | o                 | o  |
| 2737         Upgranding of Re-R-Power Significand         23,000,000         0         20,000,000         0         16,969,400         0         16,969,400         0         16,969,400         0         16,969,400         0         16,969,400         0         16,969,400         0         16,969,400         0         16,969,400         0         17,979,000         16,969,400         0         17,979,000         16,969,400         0         17,979,000         16,969,400         0         17,979,000         16,969,400         0         17,979,000         16,969,400         0         14,960,000         0         14,960,000         14,960,000         14,960,000         14,960,000         14,960,000         0         14,960,000         14,960,000         0         14,960,000         14,960,000         0         14,960,000         14,960,000         0         14,960,000         14,960,000         0         14,960,000         14,960,000         0         14,960,000         0         14,960,000         14,960,000         14,960,000         14,960,000         0         14,960,000         14,960,000         0         14,960,000         14,960,000         14,960,000         14,960,000         14,960,000         14,960,000         14,960,000         14,960,000         14,960,000         14,960,000  | 06 10 3096                                 | 7,800,000  | a                                   | 4,000,000                        | 0                      | 4,000,000    | 0                    | 4,000,000         | 0  |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   | 03 40 2767                                 | 20,000,000 | 0                                   | 20,000,000                       | 0                      | 20,000,000   | 0                    | 0                 | 0  |
| 30         3031         Barrols for solution of the | 03 40 2787                                 | 19,999,400 | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | C                    | 19,999,400        | 0  |
| 3 2085 Strengthering of Coloremand Vol FLUB         550,000         0         723,245         0         723,245         0 <td>05 40 3051</td> <td>17,979,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>17,979,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>   | 05 40 3051                                 | 17,979,000 | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 17,979,000           | 0                 | 0  |
| 3 330 Water Supply Extension in Terminu, Area         54,100         0         1600,000         2001,000         1,450,000         2,450,000         1  | 03 43 2868                                 | 550,000    | 0                                   | 729,245                          | 0                      | 729,245      |                      | 0                 | 0  |
|   | 06 43 3390                                 | 594,100    | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 594,100              | 0                 | 0  |
| Total In Kind         T4.097,500         0         26.679,245         20.573,100         25.446,400           7 374         Jamment for Technical and Ossign Section (TDS         24,000         0         24,000         0         24,000         0         24,000           | 03 53 2793                                 | 6,500,000  | 0                                   | 1,600,000                        | 0                      | 1,600,000    | 2,000,000            | 1,450,000         | 1,450,000  |
| 2874         Equipment for Technical and Design Section (TDS)         24,000         0         24,000         24,000         0         24,000         0         24,000         24,000         24,000         24,000         24,000 </td <td>Total In Kind</td> <td>74,097,500</td> <td>0</td> <td>26,679,245</td> <td>0</td> <td>26,679,245</td> <td>20,573,100</td> <td>25,449,400</td> <td>1,450,000</td>  | Total In Kind                              | 74,097,500 | 0                                   | 26,679,245                       | 0                      | 26,679,245   | 20,573,100           | 25,449,400        | 1,450,000  |
| 374         Equipment for Technical and Design Section (TDS)         24,000         0         24,000         0         44,000         0<  | Pipeline                                   |            |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |  |
| 3274         Equipment for Technical and Dasign Section (TDS)         24,000         0         24,000         0         24,000         0 <th0< td=""><td>Cash</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th0<>   | Cash                                       |            |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |  |
| I         273         Jamesy Workshop Equipment         44,000         0         44,000         0         44,000         0 <th0.000< th="">         0         0         0&lt;</th0.000<>  | 08 99 2874                                 | 24,000     | 0                                   | 24,000                           | 0                      | 24,000       | 6                    | 0                 | 0  |
| 3 300 Ugrading of Nan Tablo Causeway - Butantan       198,809       0       100,000       0       100,000       0       100,000       0 <th00000< th="">       0       0<!--</td--><td>07 99 2876</td><td>40,000</td><td>Ō</td><td>40,000</td><td>Ō</td><td>40,000</td><td>Ō</td><td>0</td><td>Û</td></th00000<>  | 07 99 2876                                 | 40,000     | Ō                                   | 40,000                           | Ō                      | 40,000       | Ō                    | 0                 | Û  |
| 3 200 Rainweiter Suppiy - Butaritari         102,000         0         102,000         102,000         102,000            | 04 66 3060                                 | 198,609    | 0                                   | 100,000                          | 0                      | 100,000      | Û                    | Ũ                 | Û  |
| 3281       Mataboou - Buariki Causeway Upgrading - Nonout       112,000       0       112,000       112,000       112,000       0 <td>06 99 3280</td> <td>102,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>102,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>102,000</td> <td>102,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>   | 06 99 3280                                 | 102,000    | 0                                   | 102,000                          | 0                      | 102,000      | 102,000              | 0                 | 0  |
| 3 227 Absteb - Burder Catchment for Marakei       564,801       0       564,801       0       64,801       0 <th0< td=""><td>04 99 3281</td><td>112,000</td><td>0</td><td>112,000</td><td>0</td><td>112,000</td><td>112,000</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></th0<>   | 04 99 3281                                 | 112,000    | 0                                   | 112,000                          | 0                      | 112,000      | 112,000              | 0                 | 0  |
| 345       Rainwater Catchment for Marakei       143,368       0       0       143,368       0       0       143,368       0       0       143,368       0       0       0       143,368       0       0       143,368       0       0       143,368       0       0       143,368       0       0       0       143,368       0       0       0       143,368       0       0       143,368       0       0       0       147,500       0       0       147,500       0       0       147,500       0       0       147,500       0       0       147,500       0       0       147,500       0       0       147,500       0       0       147,500       0       147,500       0       0       177,500       0       177,500       0       177,500       0       177,500       0       177,500       0       177,500       0       177,500       0       177,500       0       177,500       0       177,500       0       177,500       0       177,500       0       177,500       0       177,500       0       177,500       0       177,500       0       177,500       0       172,500       172,510       172,510       172,510 </td <td>05 89 3297</td> <td>564,801</td> <td>Ċ</td> <td>£64,801</td> <td>Û</td> <td>564,801</td> <td>Ċ</td> <td>C</td> <td>C,</td>   | 05 89 3297                                 | 564,801    | Ċ                                   | £64,801                          | Û                      | 564,801      | Ċ                    | C                 | C,   |
| 3572       Water System for Arcrate       60,000       0       0       0       00       00       0       00       0       0       00          | 06 99 3462                                 | 143,368    | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 143,368              | 0                 | 0  |
| 3813 Upgrading Kartraia & Teletico Causeway       177,500       0       0       177,500       0         Total Cash       Total Cash       1,422,278       0       942,801       0       942,801       54,468       0       31,00,00         Total for Ministry       97,303,661       4,336,644       32,955,747       3,452,590       36,408,337       26,428,780       0       31,00,00         Of Labour and Human Resources Development       77,000       10,219       45,000       0       45,000       19,365       0       0       17,500       0       0         Y fibritizativ/L Works Scheme Liaison Officer       77,000       10,219       45,000       0       45,000       19,365       0 <td>06 99 3572</td> <td>60,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>60,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>  | 06 99 3572                                 | 60,000     | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 60,000               | 0                 | 0  |
| Total Cash         1,422,278         0         942,801         0         942,801         594,868         0         3,100,00         3,2,2,20         0         3,100,00         1,200   | 04 99 3813                                 | 177,500    | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 177,500              | 0                 | 0  |
| Total for Ministry         97,303,661         4,336,844         32,955,747         3,452,590         36,408,337         26,428,780         27,243,400         27,240,400         2   | Total Cash                                 | 1,422,278  | 0                                   | 942,801                          | 0                      | 942,801      | 594,868              | 0                 | 0  |
| Aof Labour and Human Resources Development       77,000       10,219       45,000       0       45,000       19,365       0         1995 Kiribati/NZ Works Scheme Liaison Officer       77,000       10,219       45,000       0       45,000       19,365       0         3668 Strengthening Information Unit - KIOSU       5,237       0       0       1,807       1,807       0         2261 ILO Representative for South Pacific Conference       1,807       0       1,807       0       0       0       0         3534 Duty Office - MTC       10,000       0 <td< td=""><td>Total for Ministry</td><td>97,303,661</td><td>4,336,844</td><td>32,955,747</td><td>3,452,590</td><td>36,408,337</td><td>26,428,780</td><td>27,249,400</td><td>3,100,000</td></td<>   | Total for Ministry                         | 97,303,661 | 4,336,844                           | 32,955,747                       | 3,452,590              | 36,408,337   | 26,428,780           | 27,249,400        | 3,100,000  |
| 1955       Kiribati/NZ Works Scheme Liaison Officer       77,000       10,219       45,000       0       45,000       19,365       0         368       Strengthening Information Unit - KIOSU       5,237       0       0       0       0       5,237       0         368       Strengthening Information Unit - KIOSU       5,237       0       0       0       5,237       0         363       Duty Office - MTC       1,807       0       1,807       0       1,807       0         3534       Duty Office - MTC       10,000       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         3534       Duty Office - MTC       10,000       0 <t< td=""><td>Ministry of Labour and Human Resources Dev</td><td>elopment</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Managama (<sub>Man</sub>ala) - i - dala da alta da anta da a</td></t<>   | Ministry of Labour and Human Resources Dev | elopment   |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   | Managama ( <sub>Man</sub> ala) - i - dala da alta da anta da a |
| 1395       Kiribati/NZ Works Scheme Liaison Officer       77,000       10,219       45,000       0       45,000       19,365       0         3668       Strengthening Information Unit - KIOSU       5,237       0       0       0       0       5,237       0       0         3658       Strengthening Information Unit - KIOSU       5,237       0 <td< td=""><td>Funded</td><td>L<br/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>   | Funded                                     | L<br>      |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |  |
| 1955       Kirbati/NZ Works Scheme Liaison Officer       77,000       10,219       45,000       0       45,000       19,355       0         3668       Strengthening Information Unit - KIOSU       5,237       0       0       0       5,237       0         2661       ILO Representative for South Pacific Conference       1,807       0       0       1,807       0         2261       ILO Representative for South Pacific Conference       1,807       0       0       1,807       0         3634       Duty Office - MTC       10,000       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         2132       Kinbati Credit Union League       19,991       0       0       5,389       5,389       0       0       0         2132       Kinbati Credit Union League       114,035       10,219       46,807       5,389       5,389       0       0       0         2132       Marine Training Centre       235,000       0       235,000       235,000       235,000       235,000       235,000       235,000       235,000       235,000       235,000       235,000       235,000       235,000       235,000       235,000       235,000       235,000       235,000       235,000 </td <td>Cash</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | Cash                                       |            |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |  |
| 3668       Strengthening Information Unit - KIOSU       5,237       0       0       0       5,237       0       0         2261       ILO Representative for South Pacific Conference       1,807       0       1,807       1,807       0  | 02 11 1995                                 | 77.000     | 10.219                              | 45,000                           | 0                      | 45.000       | 19.365               | 0                 | 0  |
| 2261       I.O. Representative for South Pacific Conference       1,807       0       1,807       1,807       0         3634       Duty Office - MTC       10,000         | 02 20 3668                                 | 5,237      | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 5.237                | 0                 | 0  |
| 3634       Duty Office - MTC       10,000       0<  | 02 31 2261                                 | 1,807      | 0                                   | 1,807                            | 0                      | 1,807        | 1.807                | 0                 | 0  |
| 2132     Kiribati Credit Union League     19,991     0     0     5,389     5,389     0     0       Total Cash     114,035     10,219     46,807     5,389     52,196     36,409     0       3326     Marine Training Centre     235,000     0     235,000     0     235,000     235,000     235,000   | 06 50 3634                                 | 10,000     | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                      | 0            | 10,000               | 0                 | 0  |
| Total Cash         114,035         10,219         46,807         5,389         52,196         36,409         0           3326 Marine Training Centre         235,000         0         235,000         0         235,000         235,0  | 03 60 2132                                 | 19,991     | 0                                   | 0                                | 5,389                  | 5,389        | 0                    | 0                 | 0  |
| 3326 Marine Training Centre 235,000 0 235,000 0 235,000 235,000 235,000 235,000   | Total Cash                                 | 114,035    | 10,219                              | 46,807                           | 5,389                  | 52,196       | 36,409               | 0                 | 0  |
| 3326 Marine Training Centre 235,000 0 235,000 0 235,000 235,000 235,000 235,000   |  |            |                                     |                                  |                        |              |                      |                   |  |
|   |  | 235,000    | 0                                   | 235,000                          | 0                      | 235,000      | 235,000              | 235,000           | 235,000  |

<u>}</u>

a repair of an and a surface of the surface of the

|         | , ),    |                         |                  |                  |               | · .      |                |  |
|---------|---------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------------|--|
|         |         |                         |                  | -                | 1             | 06       |                |  |
| 0       | 0       | 092'899                 | 0                | 0                | 0             | <b>0</b> | 057,838        | 08 99 3345 New Generator & Relocation Cost Power             |
| 000'009 | 260,447 | 000'005                 | 0                | 0                | 0             | 0        | 1,744,092      | 06 99 3249 High Density Housing - Kiritimati                 |
| 0       | 0       | 0                       | <b>#86</b> '69   | 0                | <b>786'69</b> | 0        | <b>7</b> 86'69 | 01 66 3206 Septic Service Tank<br><b>sh</b>                  |
|         |         |                         |                  |                  |               |          |                | enine<br>  |
| 0       | 0       | 250,000                 | 000,010,1        | 0                | 000'010'1     | 0        | 000'099'2      | brin I letoT   |
| ).      | 0       | 0                       | 210,000          | 0                | 210,000       | 0        | 210,000        | 05 10 3336 Urban Planning and Development - Kintimati        |
| )       | 0       | 220,000                 | 000,008          | 0                | 800,000       | 0        | 000,024,7      | 05 10 1103 Kiritimati Villages Water and Sanitation          |
|         |         |                         |                  |                  |               |          |                | Kind   |
| )       | 000'09  | 400'263                 | £8 <b>4</b> '2£2 | 231'483          | 0             | 909'601  | 1'464'430      | Total Cash   |
| )       | 0       | 30,908                  | 062'#9           | 062'79           | 0             | 0        | 062'79         | 04 40 3237 Kintimati Enviroment Conservation Division -Salar |
| )       | 0       | 0                       | 20,000           | 000'09           | 0             | 5'2ty    | 120,000        | 03 36 2755 Xmas Atoli Conservation Project                   |
| )       | 0       | 0                       | 001,61           | 001,01           | 0             | 15,559   | 001,01         | 01 20 3403 Heavy Duty Printer for Kiritimati                 |
| )       | 0       | 20,000                  | 50,000           | 20,000           | 0             | 0        | 20,000         | 05 12 3519 Site Cleaning Works for Banana - Kiritimati       |
| ;       | 0       | <b>78</b> 6, <b>4</b> 8 | 000'06           | 000'06           | 0             | 0        | 000'06         | 5 12 3518 Compensation to KPC/Catholic Leaders Resident      |
| )       | 0       | 5,364                   | 5,500            | 2,500            | 0             | 0        | 5,500          | 01 12 3496 Overtime to Shipyard Watchman                     |
| )       | 0       | 43,212                  | 000,08           | 000,08           | 0             | 36,738   | 000,08         | 06 12 3495 Housing Construction Project                      |
| )       | 0       | 096'67                  | 096'97           | 096'97           | 0             | 0        | 096'67         | 01 12 3494 Transport for JSS                                 |
| )       | 0       | 268,8                   | 695,56           | 695.59           | 0             | Z17.78   | 695 69         | 03 12 3493 Vessel for Line & Phoenix                         |
| )       | 20,000  | 50 <b>,</b> 000         | 20,000           | 000'09           | 0             | 0        | 100,000        | 12 12 3320 ChristmasSolar Salt Project                       |
| )       | 0       | 0                       | 147,288          | 141,286          | 0             | 0        | 862,187        | 01 15 2529 Phoenix Island Kakal Scheme (PIKS)                |
| )       | 0       | 113'480                 | 113'486          | 98 <b>4</b> ,811 | 0             | 0        | 113'489        | 21 12 2491 Compensation for Banana Churches                  |
|         |         |                         |                  |                  |               |          |                | 480  |

### pəpunj

### Instry of Line and Phoenix Islands Development

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

| 532'000      | 532'000              | 351'408              | 3,427,196    | £'386                | 3,421,807                        | 612,01                              | 6,489,035 | Total for Ministry   |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 0            | 0                    | 000'09               | 3'020'000    | 0                    | 3'090'090'2                      | 0                                   | 000'090'9 | Total In Kind  |
| Û            | 0                    | 20'09                | 000'09       | o <sup>.</sup>       | 000'09                           | 0                                   | 000'09    | 28 04 99 2785 Kiribati Copra Co. Society Review                |
| 0            | .0                   | 0                    | 3'000'000    | 0                    | 3'000'000                        | 0                                   | 000'000'9 | <i>ון אנואל</i><br>28 07 99 1901 New Fisherias Training Centre |
| 0            | 0                    | 0                    | 000'06       | 0                    | 000'06                           | 0                                   | 000'06    | Total Cash   |
| 0            | 0                    | 0                    | 000'06       | 0                    | 000'06                           | 0<br>4                              | 000'06    | 28 07 99 3087 Upgrading & Development of FTC<br>Cash           |
| 532'000      | 532'000              | 532'000              | 532'000      | 0                    | 532'000                          | 0                                   | , 532'000 | Pipeline   |
| \$           | \$                   | \$                   | \$           | \$                   | \$                               | \$                                  | \$        |  |
| Forecast for | 2004<br>Forecast for | Estimate for<br>2003 | Revised 2002 | for 2002<br>for 2002 | Approved<br>estimate for<br>2002 | Actual<br>Expenses at<br>31/12/2002 | pə∧oıdd∀  |  |

. .

**E**.....

| ∡ 99   | New 10f & 3100 Dwer                               | 68,75  |                                     | 0                                |   | 0                    | 668,7             | 0                 |                   |
|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| พิพิษภูมิต่อสำคัญสมัยนาวิทยาลาสีต่องจากสะดาส | an a          | มีสรรีสุดสัตว์แห่งสีสรรมสุดเป็นและเป็นและเป็นและ | 90                                  |                                  | en anderskaanse van de staar en de staar de staa | by the second second |                   |                   |                   |
|  |   | Approved   | Actual<br>Expenses at<br>31/12/2002 | Approved<br>estimate for<br>2002 | Supplement<br>for 2002  | Revised 2002         | Estimate for 2003 | Forecast for 2004 | Forecast for 2005 |
|  | F   | \$   | \$                                  | \$                               | \$  | \$                   | \$                | \$                | \$                |
| 29 05 99                                     | 3631 Ronton Locak Market Centre - Kiritimati      | 9,520  | 0                                   | 0                                | 0   | 0                    | 9,520             | 0                 | 0                 |
| 29 05 99                                     | 3658 Pler and Cruise Ship Facilities - Kiritimati | 40,000   | 0                                   | 0                                | 0   | 0                    | 40.000            | 0                 | 0                 |
|  | Total Cash  | 2,532,346  | 0                                   | 69,984                           | 0   | 69,984               | 1,218,270         | 744,092           | 500,000           |
| •  | Total for Ministry                                | 11,686,776                                       | 109,606                             | 1,079,984                        | 737,483   | 1,817,467            | 1,868,833         | 794,092           | 500,000           |
|  | Grand Total                                       | 280,576,548                                      | 10,013,666                          | 78,295,988                       | 16,988,159  | 94,737,307           | 116,961,722       | 41,908,112        | 9,750,950         |

;

# 2003 DEVELOPMENT BUDGET Estimated Expenditure by Region in 2003

n in service in it. I want is the state of the

| Code | Ministry   | National   | South Tarawa | Outer Islands | Line and<br>Phoenix | Totai       |
|------|--|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
|      |  | \$         | \$           | \$            | \$                  | \$          |
| 09   | Office of the Beretitenti                                    | 0          | 150,000      | 0             | 0                   | 150,000     |
| 10   | Public Service Office  | 3,780,000  | 790,000      | 0             | 0                   | 4,570,000   |
| 11   | Judiciary  | 0          | 0            | 0             | 0                   | 0           |
| 12   | Police and Prisons   | 150,000    | 144,250      | 109,897       | 0                   | 404,147     |
| 14   | Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Immigration                  | 52,275     | 0            | 0             | 0                   | 52,275      |
| 15   | Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs                      | 843,047    | 1,351,045    | 7,012,553     | 50,700              | 9,257,346   |
| 16   | Ministry of Environment, Lands and Agriculture Development   | 1,273,146  | 24,062       | 720,387       | 5 <b>9</b> ,000     | 2,076,595   |
| 17   | Maneaba ni Maungatabu  | 0          | 9,439        | 0             | 0                   | 9,439       |
| 18   | Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Cooperatives              | 1,155,381  | 152,762      | 0             | 17,309              | 1,325,452   |
| 2û   | Office of the Attorney General                               | 41,304     | 110,000      | 0             | 0                   | 151,304     |
| 21   | Ministry of Fisheries and Marine Resources Development       | 396,369    | 2,021,785    | 752,090       | 42,000              | 3,212,244   |
| 22   | Ministry of Health and Medical Services                      | 1,224,920  | 1,514,429    | 1,000,000     | 0                   | 3,739,349   |
| 23.  | Ministry of Education, Youth and Sport Development           | 7,428,628  | 14,375,100   | 1,777,619     | 0                   | 23,581,347  |
| 24   | Ministry of Communication, Transport and Tourism Development | 16,531,090 | 1,599,689    | 9,344,588     | 20,700              | 27,496,067  |
| 25   | Ministry of Finance and Economic Development                 | 4,150,347  | 8,166,788    | 0             | 0                   | 12,317,135  |
| 27   | Ministry of Public Works and Utilities                       | 2,150      | 21,211,423   | 5,198,837     | 16,370              | 26,428,780  |
| 28   | Ministry of Labour and Human Resources Development           | 69,365     | 252,044      | 0             | 0                   | 321,409     |
| 29   | Ministry of Line and Phoenix Islands Development             | 0          | 49,950       | 0             | 1,818,883           | 1,868,833   |
|      | Grand Total  | 37,098,022 | 51,922,767   | 25,915,971    | 2,024,962           | 116,961,722 |
|      | Percent  | 31.72      | 44.39        | 22.16         | 1.73                | 100.00      |

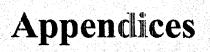
2002 DEVELOBMENT BIIDGET

## 2003 DEVELOPMENT BUDGET Estimated Expenditure by Sector in 2003

| Code | Ministry   | Business<br>Development | Community<br>Development | Human<br>Resource<br>Development | Infrastructure | Public<br>Administration | Total       |
|------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
|      |  | \$                      | \$                       | \$                               | \$             | \$                       | \$          |
| 09   | Office of the Beretitenti                              | 0                       | 0                        | 0                                | 150,000        | . 0                      | 150,000     |
| 10   | Public Service Office                                  | 0                       | 0                        | 4,020,000                        | 0              | 550,000                  | 4,570,000   |
| 11   | Judiciary  | 0                       | 0                        | 0                                | 0              | 0                        | 0           |
| 12   | Police and Prisons                                     | 0                       | 150,000                  | 0                                | 254,147        | 0                        | 404,147     |
| 14   | Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Immigration            | 0                       | 0                        | 0                                | 52,275         | 0                        | 52,275      |
| 15   | Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs                | 908,486                 | 5,243,157                | 89,857                           | 3,015,845      | 0                        | 9,257,346   |
| 16   | Ministry of Environment, Lands and Agriculture Develop | 189,201                 | 946,076                  | 0                                | 507,108        | 43 <b>4</b> ,210         | 2,076,595   |
| 17   | Maneaba ni Maungatabu                                  | 0                       | 0                        | 0                                | 9,439          | 0                        | 9,439       |
| 18   | Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Cooperatives        | 1,242,408               | 0                        | 0                                | 83,044         | 0                        | 1,325,452   |
| 20   | Office of the Attorney General                         | Ō                       | 0                        | 0                                | 0              | 151,304                  | 151,304     |
| 21   | Ministry of Fisheries and Marine Resources Developmen  | 2,032,625               | 876,207                  | 0                                | 264,319        | 39,093                   | 3,212,244   |
| 22   | Ministry of Health and Medical Services                | 0                       | 77,630                   | 28,977                           | 1,841,844      | 1,790,898                | 3,739,349   |
| 23   | Ministry of Education, Youth and Sport Development     | 0                       | 503,628                  | 5,162,204                        | 17,505,991     | 409,524                  | 23,581,347  |
| 24   | Ministry of Communication, Transport and Tourism Devel | 77,820                  | 0                        | 1,293,488                        | 25,260,489     | 864,270                  | 27,496,067  |
| 25   | Ministry of Finance and Economic Development           | 30,000                  | 8,144                    | 0                                | 5,636,299      | 6,642,692                | 12,317,135  |
| 27   | Ministry of Public Works and Utilities                 | 0                       | 2,090,953                | 0                                | 24,337,827     | 0                        | 26,428,780  |
| 28   | Ministry of Labour and Human Resources Development     | 19,365                  | 50,000                   | 235,000                          | 15,237         | 1,807                    | 321,409     |
| 29   | Ministry of Line and Phoenix Islands Development       | 50,000                  | 0                        | 0                                | 1,785,561      | 33,272                   | 1,868,833   |
|      | Grand Total  | 4,549,905               | 9,945,795                | 10,829,526                       | 80,719,426     | 10,917,070               | 116,961,722 |
|      | Percent  | 3.89                    | 8.50                     | 9.26                             | 69.01          | 9.33                     | 100.00      |

# 2003 DEVELOPMENT BUDGET Estimated Expenditure by Donor in 2002 - 2003

| Code | Donor  | A <sub>i</sub> oproved esti<br>for 2002 | mate         | Approved re<br>2002 | evise | Estimate for | 2003  |
|------|--|---|--------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|-------|
|      |  | .\$                                     | %            | \$                  | %     | \$           | %     |
| 00   | Revolving Fund                                 | , 0                                     | 0.00         | 20,207              | 0.02  | 20,207       | 0.02  |
| 10   | Australia                                      | 13,206,439                              | 16.87        | 14,927,473          | 15.76 | 9,650,514    | 8.25  |
| 11   | New Zealand                                    | 3,778,500                               | 4.83         | 4,387,835           | 4.63  | 3,804,678    | 3.25  |
| 12   | Kiribati Government                            | 7,881,036                               | 10.07        | 21,302,231          | 22.49 | 16,075,671   | 13.74 |
| 20   | Canada   | 5,600                                   | 0.01         | 297,657             | 0.31  | 285,587      | 0.24  |
| 21   | United States of America                       | 500,000                                 | 0.64         | 500,000             | 0.53  | 2,500,000    | 2.14  |
| 31   | Non-Government Organisation                    | 1,807                                   | 0.00         | 244,294             | 0.26  | 26,802       | 0.02  |
| 32   | South Pacific Commission                       | 5,740                                   | 0.01         | 37,460              | 0.04  | 23,910       | 0.02  |
| 33   | Forum Secretariat                              | 5,000                                   | 0.01         | 44,737              | 0.05  | 1,581        | 0.00  |
| 35   | Forum Fisheries Agency                         | 200,000                                 | 0.26         | 200,000             | 0.21  | 200,000      | 0.17  |
| 36   | South Pacific Regional Environmental Programme | 510,000                                 | 0.65         | 582,448             | 0.61  | 131,680      | 0.11  |
| 40   | Japan  | 20,111,000                              | 25.69        | 20,435,016          | 21.57 | 18,576,678   | 15.88 |
| 41   | South Korea                                    | 0                                       | 0.00         | 0                   | 0.00  | 60,952       | 0.05  |
| 42   | China  | 4,083,000                               | 5.21         | 4,093,000           | 4.32  | 14,610,000   | 12.49 |
| 43   | Asian Development Bank                         | 6,858,420                               | 8.76         | 6,858,420           | 7.24  | 11,104,100   | 9.49  |
| 50   | Germany  | 0                                       | 0.00         | 0                   | 0.00  | 10,000       | 0.01  |
| 51   | France   | 375,509                                 | 0.48         | . 375,509           | 0.40  | 217,536      | 0.19  |
| 53   | European Union                                 | 7,256,918                               | 9.27         | 7,256,918           | 7.66  | 5,850,000    | 5.00  |
| 55   | United Kingdom                                 | 138,348                                 | 0.18         | 144,516             | 0.15  | 159,558      | 0.14  |
| 60   | United Nations Development Programme           | 607,600                                 | 0.78         | 98,568              | 0.10  | 650,012      | 0.56  |
| 61   | World Health Organisation                      | 700,000                                 | 0.89         | 852,675             | 0.90  | 786,053      | 0.67  |
| 64   | UN Children and Education Fund                 | 16 <b>8,000</b>                         | 0.21         | 175,274             | 0.19  | 190,302      | 0.16  |
| 66   | UN Fund for Population Activities              | 100,000                                 | <b>0</b> .13 | 100,000             | 0.11  | 0            | 0.00  |
| 67   | UN Environment Program                         | 0                                       | 0.00         | 0                   | 0.00  | 298,061      | 0.25  |
| 99   | PIPELINE                                       | 11,803,071                              | 15.07        | 11,803,071          | 12.46 | 31,727,840   | 27.13 |
|      | Grand Tota                                     | 78,295,988                              | 100          | 94,737,307          | 100   | 116,961,722  | 100   |



### Government Employees Costs

| 33,714,756             | 169'517'1                | 690'28   | 967,607              | 1,822,238,1         | 1,994,268                  | 620,190             | 680,888,1      | 26,235,477             | 4,074 | 4026        | letoT   |
|------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------|-------------|---|
| 0                      | 0                        | 0        | 0                    | 0                   | 0                          | 0                   | 0              | 0                      | 0     | 0           | 31. Other Expenses  |
| 0                      | 0                        | 0        | 0                    | 0                   | 0                          | 0                   | 0              | 0                      | 0     | 0           | 30. Debt Servicing  |
| 380,214,1              | 136,811                  | 0        | 32,564               | 109,13              | 908,12                     | 0                   | 999'6 <i>L</i> | 847,080,1              | 161   | 161         | 29. Ministry of Line and Phoenix Islands Developments   |
| £07,288                | 701,05                   | 0        | 781,01               | 584,23              | 40,224                     | 30,605              | Z11'67         | 888,428                | 121   | 911         | 28. Ministry of Labour and Human Resources Development  |
| 1'240'526              | 660'78                   | 0        | 967'09               | 31 <sup>,</sup> 546 | 6 <b>\$</b> 7,7 <b>4</b> 9 | 18,533              | <b>⊅</b> ∠1'l6 | 1,215,656              | 261   | 26î         | 27. Ministry of Public Works and Utilities  |
| 1'248'545              | 914,63                   | Q        | 84,424               | 73,644              | <b>7</b> 8,04              | 916'91              | 218,88         | 1,184,163              | 991   | 991         | 25. Ministry of Finance and Economic Development  |
| 1'124'380              | 720,84                   | 0        | 38.020               | 128.825             | 38,255                     | 708 <sub>.</sub> 82 | 800,18         | 813,438                | 135   | 135         | 24. Ministry of Information, Communication, Transport and Touriam   |
| 10,482,995             | 445,008                  | 0        | 508' <del>3</del> 86 | 134'394             | 549,004                    | 131,344             | 633,225        | 066'Z <del>Þ</del> Þ'8 | 1553  | 1218        | 23. Ministry of Education, Youth and Sport Development  |
| 699'690'9              | 134,573                  | 0        | 000'06               | 300,000             | 266,332                    | <b>640,84</b> 1     | 566,560        | 3,554,148              | 869   | <b>26</b> 9 | 22. Ministry of Health and Medical Services   |
| ZS6'#/6                | 36,650                   | 0        | \$4'54¢              | 341,192             | 94,275                     | <b>48</b> 4,8       | 561,13         | \$LL'69L               | 538   | 529         | Insmither the second second supervision of the second second second second second second second second second s |
| #02'21C                | 298'2                    | 0        | 929'1                | 000'01              | 792'E                      | 729'62              | 262'21         | 7.7.7,757              | 97    | 54          | 20. Office of the Attorney General  |
| £74,014                | 15,250                   | <u>م</u> | 212,01               | 697'7               | 7,024                      | 967'8               | 55,656         | 945,076                | 19    | 19          | 19. Kiribati National Audit Office  |
| 080,878                | 79462                    | 0        | 10'432               | 199'11              | 24,167                     | 896'91              | 667'07         | 236'680                | 99    | 99          | 18. Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Cooperatives   |
| 180,403                | <b>9</b> 78,8            | 0        | 102,8                | 967,91              | 34'226                     | 4,292               | 100'26         | <b>845</b> ,548        | 25    | 23          | udesegnueM in edeeneM .71   |
| 1,212,066              | £14'89                   | 0        | 8,239                | <b>7</b> 96,98      | 906'6Z                     | 924'21              | 27E,0T         | 938'586                | 811   | 911         | themostry of Environment, Land and Agriculture Development  |
| 119'965'1              | 875,85                   | 0        | 298,28               | 20'690              | 361,85                     | 326,328             | 540,18         | 410,080,1              | 961   | 961         | tnemqoleved letoc bus lemetry of the intervention to vitainiM.31  |
| 313,428                | t91'6                    | 690'28   | 12,610               | 088'6               | 32,115                     | 52'064              | 13,084         | 124'425                | 68    | 28          | 14. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and immigration   |
| 46,848                 | 972'1                    | 0        | 312                  | 500                 | 044,8                      | 5,124               | 5,374          | 31,652                 | 9     | 9           | 13. Public Service Commission   |
| 4,214,991              | 214,184                  | 0        | 810,8                | 772,492             | 546,389                    | 13,488              | 506,750        | 076,670                | 079   | 629         | 12. Police and Prisons  |
| 866,697                | 51'163                   | 0        | 13'140               | 000'01              | 998'722                    | 912,6 <b>4</b>      | 887,05         | 905'017                | 02    | 02          | YISIOIDUL , LT  |
| 129'208                | 797,8                    | 0        | 2,002                | 5'200               | 21,680                     | 22,298              | 089'71         | 532,744                | 33    | 33          | 10. Public Service Office   |
| 385'032                | 6†0'6                    | 0        | 15,000               | 52'000              | 12,000                     | ZZO'6               | 15,864         | 211,002                | 32    | 31          | 09. Office of the Berefitenti   |
| Personal<br>Emolumente | ତାରମୟ &<br>କୁତ୍ରକେଳ୍ପ୍ୟୁ | səbeW    | Temporary<br>Assist. | əmihəvO             | .wollA                     | gnisuoH<br>J≋issA   | KPF            | sainala2               | 2003  | 2002        | Miniştry/Department   |
| letoT                  | 9v69J                    |          | -                    | . –                 |                            |                     |                |                        |       | 09 10.0N    |   |

### Appendix 2

### List of Accounting Officers

### Head of Expenditure

### 02 Contribution to Development Fund

03 Contribution to the RERF

09 Office of the Beretitenti

10 Public Service Office

11 Judiciary

12 Police and Prisons

13 Pubic Service Commission

14 Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Immigration

15 Ministry of Internal Social Affairs

16 Ministry of Environment, Lands & Agriculture Dev.

17 Maneaba ni Maungatabu

18 Ministry of Commerce, Industry & Copperatives

19 Kiribati National Audit Office

20 Office of the Attorney General

21 Ministry of Fisheries & Marine Resource Development

22 Ministry of Health & Medical Services

23 Ministry of Education, Youth & Sport Development

24 Ministry of Communication, Transport & Tourism

25 Ministry of Finance and Economic Development

27 Ministry of Public Works and Utilities

- 28 Ministry of Labour & Human Resource Dev.
- 29 Ministry of Line and Phoenix Islands Dev.

30 Debt Servicing

31 Other Expenses:

01 Subsidy to Kiribati Housing Corporation

02 Support Grants

03 Subsidy to Broadcasting & Publication Authority

04 International Air Services Subsidy

05 Government Assistance to Air Kiribati

06 Government Assistance to Development Bank of Kittibati

07 Subsidy to Public Utilities Board

08 Government Assistance to Village Banks

09 GOK Working Capital contributions to KMEL

10 Copra Price Subsidy

11 Grants to Voluntary Organizations

12 GOK Working Capital contributions to KMEL

13 GOK Working Capital contributions to Guarantee Corp

14 Economic Rent Subsidy

17 Other Payments (MLHR)

18 Other Payments (MFED)

19 Other Payments (OB)

21 Contributions to USP

22 Contribution (Finance)

23 Contribution (Foreign Affairs)

30 Grants (MFED)

31 Other Payments (Police)

32 Other Payments (MEYS)

51 KPF and Pensions Contribution

52 Provisions for Leave Grants & Vacant Fosts

Accounting officer

Permanent Secretary, MFED Permanent Secretary, MFED Permanent Secretary, OB Permanent Secretary, OB Chief Registrar Commissioner of Police Secretary, PSC Permanent Secretary, MFAI Permanent Secretary, MISA Permanent Secretary, MELA Clerk to Parliament Permanent Secretary, MCIC Auditor General Attorney General Permanent Secretary, MFMR Permanent Secretary, MHMS Permanent Secretary, MEYS Permanent Secretary, MCTT Permanent Secretary, MFED Permanent Secretary, MPWU Permanent Secretary, MLHR Permanent Secretary, MLPI Permanent Secretary, MFED Permanent Secretary, PSO Permanent Secretary, MISA Permanent Secretary, MCTT Permanent Secretary, MCTT Permanent Secretary, MCTT Permanent Secretary, MFED

Permanent Secretary, MPWU Permanent Secretary, MISA Permanent Secretary, MLPI Permanent Secretary, MLPI Permanent Secretary, MELA Permanent Secretary, MFED Permanent Secretary, MFED Permanent Secretary, MFED Permanent Secretary, OB Permanent Secretary, MEYS Permanent Secretary, MFED Permanent Secretary, MFED Permanent Secretary, MFED Permanent Secretary, MFED

Permanent Secretary, MFED Commissioner of Police

Permanent Secretary, MEYS Permanent Secretary, MFED

Permanent Secretary, MFED

### Appendix 2

### List of Accounting Officers

.

### Head of Expenditure

53 Land Rents 54 Councils charges 54 Council charges 55 National Disaster 56 National Elections 57 Commission of Enquiry 58 Ferry Services to Remote Islets 59 Local Government Review 60 Government Buildings Repair & Maintenance 61 Other payments (PSO) 62 Other payments (Maneaba) 88 Other payments (MELA) 89 Other payments (MFAI) 90 Other payments (MPWU) 91 Other payments (MCTT) 92 Other payments (MHMS) 93 Other payments (MFHR) 94 Other payments (Judiciary) 95 Other payments (MLPI) 96 Other payments (MISA) 97 Outstanding contributions to overseas organizations 98 Terminated outputs 99 Landing crafts

### **Accounting Officer**

Permanent Secretary, MISA Secretary to Cabinet Permanent Secretary, MISA Permanent Secretary, MISA Permanent Secretary, MPWU Permanent Secretary, PSO Clerk to Parliament Permanent Secretary, MELA Permanent Secretary, MFAI Permanent Secretary, MPWU Permanent Secretary, MCTT Permanent Secretary, MHMS Permanent Secretary, MFHR Chief Registrar Permanent Secretary, MLPI Permanent Secretary, MISA Permanent Secretary, MFAI Permanent Secretary, MLPI Permanent Secretary, MCTT

### **GOVERNMENT OF KIRIBATI - STATEMENT No.XII**

a a construir a A de construir a A de construir a construir a

1997 - Series States

Loans from the Consolidated Fund

as at 31st December 2001

| Borrower   | Purpose and Authority   | Amount Borrowed \$A | Outstanding<br>\$A | Notes  |
|--|---|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| National Loans Board<br>(Development Bank of Kiribati) | To provide loans for agricultural and economic development. Authority: Secretary of State Savingram No 236 30/05/62   | 100000              | 10000              | Interest free loan for an indefinite period.<br>Issued in 1962   |
| National Loans Board<br>(Development Bank of Kiribati) | To meet outstanding loan applications. Authority Schedule of additional provision No. 4/1980 Item No. 109   | 20000               | 20000              | Interest free loan for an indefinite period.<br>Issued in 1977   |
| National Loans Board<br>(Development Bank of Kiribati) | Loans to small scale business and agricultural coop. Authority: Dev. Aid<br>Project 38 of 20/05/71  | 64000               | 64000              | Interest free loan repayable to UK when<br>project is wound up.  |
| Te Mautari Ltd   | Working Capitai. Authority: Dev Aid Project 33  | 250000              | 250000             | 10% pa interest. Repayable over 15 years from 17th August 1986.  |
| KCWS   | Additional Working Capital. Authority: Council of Ministers Memorandum No. 36/76 of 02/04/76 F:85/04 Vol 1  | 100000              | 794653.83          | 4% interest. Repayable over 15 years from 31st December 1976.  |
| Air Tungaru  | Purchase of Trislander from Air Pacific. Authority: Dev. Aid Project No. 815 & DP 25/40 p3A are relevant  | 135000              | 180700             | Principal & interest at 4 % recoverable<br>over 7 years at \$22,388 p.a w.e.f 10th<br>December 1980  |
| Air Tungaru  | Purchase of Trislander spare parts. Authority: Dev Aid Project No 815 & DP 25/40 p 7 are relevant.  | 64900               | . 300000           | Principal and interest at 4 % recoverable<br>over 7 years at \$10,754 wef 19th July<br>1981  |
| Housing Corporation                                    | Housing Loans Scheme Authority: Dev. Aid Project No. 368. DP 34/11<br>F28 is relevant   | 100000              | 100000             | 5% interest. Loan repayable over 10 years (with one years grace)from 11th April 1984.  |
| KCWS   | Working Capital issued in 1986 from Stabex fund Authority: Relevant cabinet minute and Stabex (Special Fund) Act  | 500000              | 415000.00          | interest free loan. Repayments at \$100,000 pa w.e.f. 16th January 1989  |
| Betio Shipyard Ltd                                     | On lending by Government of proceeds of loan 724 KIR (SF) from Asian<br>Development Bank, See Statement No. XIII. Authority: Government   | 894962.63           |                    | Interest free Ioan. Repayment of<br>principal over 30 years; commencing<br>April 1995.Borrowing and Guarantee Act<br>Cap 39. Ref File DP 24/21 |
| Public Utilties Board                                  | On lending by Government of proceeds of loan 786 KIR (SF) from Asian<br>Development Bank.US\$700,000. See Statement No. XIII. Authority: 39<br>Ref file DP 29/02  | 1076923             |                    | 7.65% interest. Loan repayable over 15 years, commencing June 1990   |
| Public Utilities Board                                 | On lending by Government of proceeds of Ioan 922 KIR (SF) from Asian Development Bank. US\$890,000. See Statement No. XIII. Authority:Government Borrowing and Guarantee Act Cap 39. Ref file DP 29/03/88 | 1202547             |                    | 6.53% interest. Loan repayable over 20<br>years, commencing September 1992   |
| Development Bank of Kiribati                           | On lending by Government of proceeds of loan 1039 KIR (SF). See<br>Statement No XIII. Authority: Government Borrowing and Guarantee Act<br>Cap 39. Ref file DP 16/1/90                                    | 1059252.79          |                    | 6.5% interest. Loan repayable over 12<br>years, from Asian Development Bank,<br>commencing June 1994.  |

### GOVERNMENT OF KIRIBATI - STATEMENT NO. XIII

### Public Debt

|      | •   | as 31st Dece   |                     | r 2001   |  |                                   |  |                                      |  |
|------|---|--|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Date | LenderPurpose   | Amount<br>Borrowed<br>Foerign<br>Currency                              | Unit                | Amount<br>Outstanding<br>Foreign Currency                            | Historical USD<br>Equivalent                                       | Exchange<br>Rate                  | Amount<br>Borrowed AUD   | Amount Repaid<br>AUD                 | Amount<br>Outstanding<br>AUD                                       |
| 1985 | Asian Development Bank Loan No. 281 KIR (SF) equivalent US\$515,729.79<br>for construction of Betio/Bairiki Causeway. Principal repayment over 30 years<br>commencing May 1987. Interest free Ioan, with 1% service charge.   | 418,969.65<br>515,729.79   |                     | 271,114.18<br>0.00   | 309,449.79<br>0.00   |                                   | 418,969.65<br>928,162.52   | 147,855.47<br>928,162.52             | 271,114.18<br>0.00   |
| 1988 | Asian Development Bank Loan No. 724 KIR (SF) equivalent SDR 496,105.53.<br>On lent to Betio Shipyard. Principal repayment over 30 years commencing<br>April 1995. Interest free loan, with 1% service charge.   | 86,933.15<br>33,884,158.00<br>250,991.07                               | JPY                 | 64,374.68<br>33,884,158.00<br>250,991.07                             | 48,807.92<br>235,961.17<br>250,991.07                              | 0.8239947<br>63.454845<br>0.51741 | 105,502.07<br>533,988.47<br>485,091.26                             | 27,376.96<br>0.00<br>0.00            | 78,125.11<br>533,988.47<br>485,091.26                              |
| 1989 | Asian Development Bank Loan 786 KIR (SF) equivalent SDR 574,425.15. On lent to PUB for Power Generation. Principal repayment over 30 years commencing December 1996. Interest free loan, with 1% service charge.  | 81,050.26<br>422,008.93<br>1,071,988.05                                | EUR                 | 25,228.74<br>422,008.93<br>1,071,988.05                              | 20,152.93<br>501,722.15<br>171,634.29                              | 1<br>0.585<br>0. <b>867</b> 6789  | 81,050.26<br>721,382.79<br>1,235,466.31                            | 55,821.52<br>0.00<br>0.00            | 25,228.74<br>721,382.79<br>1,235,466.31                            |
| 1990 | Asian Development Bank Loan No. 922 KIR (SF) equivalent SDR 666970.06.<br>On lent to PUB for Power Distribution. Principal repayment over 30 years<br>commencing in March 1999. Interest free with 1% service charge.   | 383,606.10<br>75,538,006.00<br>77,063.01                               | JPY                 | 383,606.10<br>75,538,006.00<br>24,503.81                             | 296,675.98<br>513,135.72<br>24,503.81                              | 1<br>63.454845<br>0.51741         | 383,606.10<br>1,190,421.41<br>148,939.93                           | 0.00<br>0.00<br>101,581.34           | 383,606.10<br>1,190,421.41<br>47,358.59                            |
| 1991 | Asian Development Bank Loan No. 1039 KIR (SF) for SDR 722,000. As at 31/12/92 only part drawn down. On lent to Development Bank of Kiribati.<br>Principal repayment over 30 years commencing in May 2001. Interest free loan, with 1% service chargo.                 | 982,986.94<br>10,068,435.00<br>147,540,22                              | JPY                 | 982,986.94<br>8,997,605.00<br>147,540.22                             | 716,139.89<br>82,126.06<br>147,540.22                              | 1<br>63.454845<br>0.51741         | 982,986.94<br>158,670.85<br>285,151.47                             | 0.00<br>31,058.78<br>0.00            | 982,986.94<br>127,612 07<br>285,151.47                             |
| 2000 | Asian Development Bank Loan No. 1648 KIR (SF). Purpose is to finance<br>Sanitation, Public Health, Environment Improvement Project (SAPHE).<br>Contract Agreement between Kiribati Government and Original Engineering<br>Company signed on 24th May 2000. DF:12/01Vx | 195,361,165.00<br>267,587.27<br>32,741.76<br>494,024.44<br>57,424.27 ( | USD<br>Swiss<br>EUR | 195,361,165.00<br>267,587.27<br>32,741.70<br>494,024.44<br>57,424.27 | 1,725,051.39<br>267,587.27<br>20,292.38<br>441,869.13<br>37,165.41 | 0.585                             | 2,871,695.61<br>517,166.79<br>37,734.88<br>844,486.22<br>69,690.10 | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00 | 2,871,695.61<br>517,166.79<br>37,734.88<br>844,486.22<br>69,690.10 |

99 \*\*

1.12.142.12

12,000,163.63 1,291,856.59 10,708,307.04

(a) A strategy and an experimental second s second sec

11 N 11 N

a/Chief Accountant

٠

۰,

KIRIBATI GOVERNMENT STATEMENT OF SPECIAL FUNDS

|                        |                |                |                | LEPER TRUST FUND  | IST FUND       |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                        | 1993<br>Actual | 1994<br>Actual | 1995<br>Actual | 1996<br>Actual    | 1997<br>Actual | 1998<br>Actual | 1999<br>Actual | 2000<br>Actual | 2001<br>Actual | 2002<br>Actual | 2003<br>Actual |
|                        | ¢/ð            | 677            | 67             | - <del>6</del> 9- | <del>U</del> Э | ÷              | <i>€\$</i> ₽   |                |                |                |                |
| <b>Opening Balance</b> | 2,484          | 5,697          | 15,111         | 5,816             | 4,983          | 9,019          | 5,926          | 18,379         | 15,034         | 16,305         | 23,717         |
| Add: Receipts          | 13,810         | 20,536         | 8,411          | 13,116            | 24,250         | 20,747         | 28,596         | 12,184         | 22,082         | 21,000         | 110            |
| ess: Payments          | 10,597         | 11,122         | 17,706         | 13,949            | 20,214         | 23,840         | 16,143         | 15,529         | 20,811         | 13,588         | 14,905         |
| <b>Closing Balance</b> | 5,697          | 15,111         | 5,816          | 4,983             | 9,019          | 5,926          | 18,379         | 15,034         | 16,305         | 23,717         | 8,922          |
|                        |                |                |                |                   |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |

# STATEMENT OF SPECIAL FUNDS

### DAI NIPPON CAUSEWAY

|                 | 1993<br>Actual | 1994<br>Actual | 1995<br>Actual | 1996<br>Actual | 1997<br>Actual | 1998<br>Actual | 1999<br>Actual | 2000<br>Actual | 2001<br>Actual | 2002<br>Actual | 2003<br>Actual |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                 | \$             | \$             | \$             | \$             | \$             | \$             | \$             | \$             | \$             | \$             | \$             |
| Opening Balance | 432,414        | 477,801        | 550,664        | 584,728        | 705,083        | 815,052        | 975,221        | 1,084,868      | 1,099,533      | 1,254,380      | 1,440,396      |
| Add: Receipts   | 134,104        | 145,376        | 196,461        | 195,921        | 233,801        | 224,877        | 227,075        | 240,776        | 242,560        | 411,864        | 139,703        |
| Less: Payments  | 88,717         | 72,513         | 162,397        | 75,566         | 123,832        | 64,708         | 117,228        | 226,111        | 87,713         | 225,848        | 52,420         |
| Closing Balance | 477,801        | 550,664        | 584,728        | 705,083        | 815,052        | 975,221        | 1,085,068      | 1,099,533      | 1,254,380      | 1,440,396      | 1,527,679      |
|                 |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |

KIRIBATI GOVERNMENT STATEMENT OF SPECIAL FUNDS

1

COINAGE SECURITY

|                 | 1993    | 1994   | 1995    | 1996    | 1997    | 1998    | 1999    | 2000    | 2001    | 2002    | 2003    |
|-----------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                 | Actual  | Actual | Âctuai  | Actual  | Âctuai  | Actual  | Actual  | Actual  | Actual  | Actual  | Actual  |
|                 | \$\$    | S      | \$      | \$      | Ф       | ŝ       | \$      | \$      | 47      | 49      | 47      |
| Opening Balance | 172,772 | 194883 | 185,400 | 193,557 | 271,185 | 289,432 | 344,039 | 495,555 | 593,961 | 615,324 | 615,608 |
| Add: Receipts   | 35,754  | -9483  | 8,157   | 77,628  | 18,247  | 54,607  | 151,516 | 98,407  | 21,363  | 284     |         |
| Less: Payments  | 13,643  |        |         |         |         | ×       |         |         | ز       |         |         |
| Ciosing Balance | 194,883 | 185400 | 193,557 | 271,185 | 289,432 | 344,039 | 495,555 | 593,961 | 615,324 | 615,608 | 615,608 |
|                 |         |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |

Appendix 5(A)

102

# KIRIBATI GOVERNMENT STATEMENT OF SPECIAL FUNDS

|                 |                   |                   |                           | STABEX                    | BEX                 |                     |                |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                 | 1993<br>Actual    | 1994<br>Actual    | 1995<br>Actual            | 1996<br>Actuaİ<br>€       | 1997<br>Àctuai<br>♣ | 1998<br>Âcíuai<br>≴ | 1999<br>Actual | 2000<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2001<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2002<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2003<br>Actual<br>\$ |
| Onening Balance | <b>4</b> ,101,666 | <b>4</b> ,896,305 | <del>پ</del><br>4,533,873 | <del>ب</del><br>4,252,055 | 4,187,092 4,119,667 | ¥<br>4,119,667      | 3,173,385      | 2,160,954            | 392,761              | 409,717              | 409,717              |
| Add: Receipts   | 969,585           | 64,675            |                           | 270,000                   | 210,450             | 257,376             | 124,236        | 81,876               | ,<br>16,956          |                      |                      |
| Less: Payments  | 174,946           | 447,107           | 607,351                   | 343,851                   | 277,883             | 1,203,658           | 1,136,667      | 1,850,066            |                      |                      |                      |
| Closing Balance | 4,896,305         | 4,533,873         | 4,252,055                 | 4,187,092                 | 4,119,607           | 3,173,365           | 2,160,954      | 332,764              | 409,717              | 400,717              | 409717               |
|                 |                   |                   |                           |                           |                     |                     |                |                      |                      |                      |                      |

KIRIBATI GOVERNMENT STATEMENT OF SPECIAL FUNDS

|                 |              |              |                           | IMPORT LEVY FUND | FUND         |   |              |              |                           |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 1993         | 1994         | 1995                      | 1996             | 1997         | 1998  | 1999         | 2000         | 2001                      | 2002         | 2003       |
|                 | Actual       | Actual       | Actual                    | Actual           | Actual       | Actual  | Actual       | Actual       | Actual                    | Actual       | Actual     |
|                 | 473          | 6 <b>7</b> ) | 67)                       | 67               | UP.          | U>  | U>           | \$           | \$                        | \$           | A          |
| Dening Balance  | 869,850.00   | 1,093,689.00 | 991,366.00                | 605,625.00       | 377,165.00   | 515,298.00  | 596,942.00   | 738,930.00   | 860,215.00                | 914,865.00   | 662,491.00 |
| vdd: Receipts   | 933,174.00   | 894,765.00   | 1,193,304.00 1,362,058.00 | 1,362,058.00     | 1,289,557.00 | 1,289,557.00 1,419,038.00 1,409,507.00 1,625,794.00 | 1,409,507.00 | 1,625,794.00 | 1,563,846.00 1,744,839.00 | 1,744,839.00 | 287,286.00 |
| ess: Payments   | 709,335.00   | 997,088.00   | 1,579,045.00 1,590,518.00 | 1,590,518.00     | 1,151,424.00 | 1,151,424.00 1,337,394.00 1,267,519.00 1,504,509.00 | 1,267,519.00 | 1,504,509.00 | 1,509,196.00 1,997,213.00 | 1,997,213.00 | 389,879.00 |
| closing Balance | 1,093,689.00 | 991,366.00   | 605,625.00                | 377,165.00       | 515,298.00   | 596,942.00  | 738,930.00   | 860,215.00   | 914,865.00                | 662,491.00   | 559,898.00 |
|                 |              |              |                           |                  |              |   |              |              |                           |              |            |

### Appendix 6 (A)

### KIRIBATI GOVERNMENT STATEMENT OF SPECIAL FUNDS INVESTMENT WITH RERF FUND MANAGERS

|                        | 1998<br>Actual A\$ | 1999<br>Actuai A\$ | 2000<br>Actuai A\$ | 2001<br>Actual A\$ | 2002<br>Actual A\$ | 2003<br>Estimate | 2004<br>Estimate     |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Openning Market Value  | 458,874,181.00     | 570,094,475.00     | 601,530,015.00     | 658,002,993.00     | 635,887,114.00     | 575,986,968.52   | 589,136,968.52       |
| ADD                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                      |
| New Deposit            | -                  | 5,000,000.00       | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                | -                    |
| Interest and Dividends | 56,186,738.00      | 42,505,525.00      | 44,679,426.00      | 10,645,321.22      | 20,339,126.61      | 34,850,000.00    | 26,500,000.00        |
| Valuation Gains        | 63,536,045.00      | 31,435,540.00      | 43,525,690.00      | 775,224.81         | -                  | 35,100,000.00    | 33,700,000.00        |
| Currency Gains/Losses  | 18,910,186.00      | 17,589,534.00      | 17,428,721.00      | 44,939,042.91      | -                  | -                | 54,500,000.00        |
| Total Income           | 138,632,969.00     | 96,530,599.00      | 105,633,837.00     | 56,359,588.94      | 20,339,126.61      | 69,950,000.00    | 114,700,000.00       |
| LESS                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                      |
| Transfers to Tarawa    | -                  | -                  | -                  | 12,600,000.00      | -                  | . <b>.</b>       | <u>12,600,000,00</u> |
| Valuation Losses       | 10,978,523.00      | 49,816,808.00      | 33,251,466.00      | 22,098,847.93      | 34,844,886.19      | 35,000,000.00    | 29,500,000.00        |
| Currency Losses        | 16,434,152.00      | 15,278,251.00      | 16,207,333.00      | 43,776,620.01      | 45,394,385.90      | 21,800,000.00    | 44,814,162.56        |
| Total Expenses         | 27,412,675.00      | 65,095,059.00      | 49,458,799.00      | 78,475,467.94      | 80,239,272.09      | 56,800,000.00    | 86,914,162.56        |
| Closing Market Value   | 570,094,475.00     | 601,530,015.00     | 658,002,993.00     | 635,887,114.00     | 575,986,968.52     | 589,136,968.52   | 616,922,805.96       |

Appendix 6 (B)

and the second second

CHILF AND AND

ANAL INC.

Souther State of State

And and a second second

# Investment with RERF Fund Managers Kiribati Government

Market Value as at December 31st 367,852,284.00 371,768,284.00 589,136,968.52 616,922,805.96 97,148,623.00 38,614,452.00 167,567,378.00 207,499,878.00 200,935,558.00 658,002,993.00 635,887,114.00 176,076,883.00 220,403,732.00 263,246,547.00 295,840,642.00 353,376,735.00 318,342,617.00 458,874,181.00 570,094,475.00 601,530,015.00 575,986,968.52 \$ Estimate Estimate 1985 1988 1989 1990 1996 1997 1984 1986 1987 1991 1992 1993 **1994** 1995 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2003 Year

